Advance CTE/Center to Advance CTE Board Meeting Agenda $\frac{\text{Via Zoom}}{\text{February 2, 2021}}$ 3--4 p.m. EDT

3 – 3:03 p.m.	Welcome	Sarah Heath
3:03 – 3:04 p.m.	Review and Approval of January 12, 2021 Minutes	Pages 1-4 Laura Scheibe Pages 5-9
3:04 – 3:08 p.m.	Review and Approval of FY22 State Dues	Katie Fitzgerald Pages 10-12
3:08 – 3:30 p.m.	Review, Discussion and Approval of Proposed WIOA Recommendations	Meredith Hills Pages 13-17
3:30 – 3:40 p.m.	Review and Approval of Audit	Alison Albrecht, GRF CPAs & Advisors Jennifer McCahill, GRF CPAs & Advisors Trevor Williams, GRF CPAs & Advisors Pages 18-44
3:40 – 3:50 p.m.	Review and Approval of 990s	Carolyn Skinner, Dembo Jones Pages 45-123
3:50 – 3:57 p.m.	Review and Approval of (Advance CTE and Center to Advance CTE Financials	Krissy Haynes Pages 124-142
3:57 – 4 p.m.	Wrap up Next Meeting: March 10, 2021 Advance CTE: 2 – 4 p.m. ET Center to Advance CTE: 3 – 5 p.m. ET	Sarah Heath

ADVANCE CTE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FY 21

President

Sarah Heath State CTE Director Colorado Community College System 9101 E. Lowry Blvd Denver, CO 80230 sarah.heath@cccs.edu

Vice President

Marcie Mack
State CTE Director
Oklahoma Department of Career and
Technology Education
1500 W. 7th Avenue
Stillwater, OK 74074
Marcie.mack@careertech.ok.gov

Secretary-Treasurer

Laura Scheibe
State CTE Director
South Dakota Department of Education
Division of Career & Technical Education
800 Governors Drive
Pierre, SD 57501
laura.scheibe@state.sd.us

Past President

Bernadette Howard State CTE Director Lunalilo FWY Portable 1 Lower Campus Road Honolulu, HI 96822 mbhoward@hawaii.edu

Region A

Luke Rhine
State CTE Director
Delaware Department of Education
Delaware CTE and STEM Office
401 Federal Street
Dover, DE 19901
luke.rhine@doe.k12.de.us
Term expires: June 30, 2022

Region B

Steve Playl
State CTE Director
Tennessee Department of Education
710 James Robertson Parkway
11th Floor - Andrew Johnson Tower
Nashville, TN 37243
steve.playl@tn.gov

Term expires: June 30, 2023

Region C

Jeralyn Jargo
State CTE Director
Minnesota State Colleges & Universities
Wells Fargo Place
30 East 7th Street, Suite 350
St. Paul, MN 55101-7804
Jeralyn.Jargo@minnstate.edu
Term expires: June 30, 2022

Region D

Thalea Longhurst
State CTE Director
Utah State Board of Education
250 East 500 South
P.O. Box 144200
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
thalea.longhurst@schools.utah.gov
Term expires: June 30, 2021

Region E

Cathie Raymond
State CTE Director
Arizona Department of Education
1535 West Jefferson, Bin 42
Phoenix, AZ 85007
cathie.raymond@azed.gov

Term expires: June 30, 2023

ADVANCE CTE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FY 21

At-Large State Director

Katie Graham State CTE Director Nebraska Department of Education 301 Centennial Mall South Lincoln, NE 68509 katie.graham@nebraska.gov

Term expires: June 30, 2022

At-Large State Director

Angel Malone
State CTE Director
South Carolina Department of Education
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29201
amalone@ed.sc.gov

Term expires: June 30, 2021

State Associate Representative

Victoria Crownover
Perkins Plan Manager
Colorado Community College System
9101 E. Lowry Blvd
Denver, CO 80230
victoria.crownover@cccs.edu
Term expires: June 30, 2022

Associate Member Representative

Donna Lewelling
Deputy Director, Office of Community
Colleges and Workforce Development
Oregon Higher Education Coordinating
Commission
3225 25th Street SE
Salem, Oregon 97302
Donna.j.lewelling@hecc.oregon.gov

Term expires: June 30, 2023

THE CENTER to ADVANCE CTE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FY 21

President

Dr. Sarah Heath State CTE Director 9101 E. Lowry Blvd Denver, CO 80230 sarah.heath@cccs.edu

Vice President

Dr. Marcie Mack
State CTE Director
1500 W. 7th Avenue
Stillwater, OK 74074
Marcie.mack@careertech.ok.gov

Secretary-Treasurer

Ms. Laura Scheibe State CTE Director Division of Career & Technical Education 800 Governors Drive Pierre, SD 57501 laura.scheibe@state.sd.us

Past President

Ms. Bernadette Howard State CTE Director Lunalilo FWY Portable 1 Lower Campus Road Honolulu, HI 96822 mbhoward@hawaii.edu

The Center Public Board Members:

Dr. Nicole Smith Research Professor and Chief Economist Georgetown University Center 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W., Suite 3200 Washington, DC 20007 ns369@georgetown.edu

Term: July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2021

Alex Harris Vice President of Programs Harold K.L. Castle Foundation 1197 Auloa Road Kailua, HI 96734 aharris@castlefoundation.org

Term: July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2020

Wendi Safstrom
Executive Director
SHRM Foundation
1800 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
Wendi.Safstrom@shrm.org

Term: July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2023

Joint Advance CTE/The Center to Advance CTE Board of Directors' Meeting MINUTES

October 21, 2020 Zoom call

ATTENDEES: Sarah Heath, Marcie Mack, Bernadette Howard, Laura Scheibe, Victoria Crownover, Katie Graham, Jeralyn Jargo, Donna Lewelling, Thalea Longhurst, Angel Malone, Steve Playl, Cathie Raymond, Luke Rhine, Alex Harris, Wendi Safstrom, Nicole Smith

STAFF: Kimberly Green, Kate Kreamer, Austin Estes, Krissy Haynes, Meghan Wills, Jeran Culina, Meredith Hills

Welcome: Heath called the meeting to order at 3:03 PM, welcoming everyone to the Joint Advance CTE/The Center to Advance CTE Board Meeting. Heath introduced new Advance CTE staff member Jeran Culina, who is the first fully remote employee and is working out of Michigan. Culina shared her employment history with the Board. Culina is a Senior Policy Associate and will be supporting state policy and providing technical assistance.

Heath asked for approval of minutes from November 17, 2020.

MOTION: To approve the November 17, 2020 Advance CTE and The Center to

Advance CTE minutes as presented.

Raymond; Jargo.

MOTION APPROVED.

Proposed New Vision: Kreamer presented the proposed new vision, which is currently titled CTE Without Limitations. The communications firm recommended dropping CTE from the title and calling it "Without Limits: A Shared Vision for the Future of Career Technical Education." The new vision ensures each learner has access to and the means to be successful in any high-quality CTE program or experience that leads to success in their career of choice – regardless of where they live, their race or ethnicity, what education path they have taken so far, their circumstances or how they self-identify. In order to accomplish this, we need a coordinated set of federal, state, and local systems, structures, policies and practices working in concert. We also need intentional removal of systemic barriers and for CTE to be fully valued as the critical and essential catalyst.

For the first time, the vision identifies foundational cross-cutting commitments. The commitments include: Committed to equity, quality, public-private partnerships, data and leadership. These themes have been called out to emphasize that without these commitments the vision could not be successful.

There are five principals with the vision, which include a cohesive, flexible, responsive career preparation ecosystem; navigation supports for each learner, an equity lens; a focus on skills; and cross-state collaboration to remove barriers. The five principles are outlined below.

Principal 1: Each learner engages in a cohesive, flexible and responsive career preparation ecosystem. This principal recognizes that learners are not taking linear paths and is designed to allow all learners, not just those who opt into CTE programs, to get the skills they need, when they need them, without redundancy or limitations. The following requirements need to be met to accomplish this principal: shared statewide goals for a cohesive career preparation ecosystem to align data, metrics, priorities and strategies, CTE programs of study are flexible and responsive, expanded data and accountability models that value collaboration, equity and innovation, and designing and implementing more equitable funding models that direct funding to the learners, communities and programs that need it the most.

Principal 2: Each learner is a skilled navigator on their own career journey. The purpose of this principal to ensure that all learners have access to the information and supports they need at every stage of their careers. To accomplish this goal, we have to offer integrated PreK-20W advisement systems, provide transparent, accessible and consumer-driven cross-state data and information on CTE options and outcomes, and invest the necessary resources to support integrated advisement systems.

Principal 3: Each learner feels welcome in, supported by and has the means to be successful in the career preparation ecosystem. Everything has to be designed with an equity lens to ensure it is fully flexible and responsive to the diverse needs of each learner throughout the CTE continuum. To accomplish this, we must fully diagnose and understand the scope of the institutional barriers and systemic racism, recruit, retain and support a diverse and culturally competent workforce, design CTE programs and interventions on the margin while maintaining a commitment to quality, and provide meaningful and ongoing mechanisms for elevating the learner voice.

Principal 4: Each learner's skills are counted, valued and portable. Our career preparation ecosystem must support more adaptable and flexible learning opportunities that enable and value upskilling, reskilling and lifelong learning by recognizing and counting the skills and competencies learners gain throughout their lifetimes. To accomplish this, we must capture and value all learning that occurs, build and leverage trusted systems to translate skills, competencies and credentials into portable credit, and expand skills-based hiring practices that value competencies.

Principal 5: Each learner can access CTE without borders. States must work together to develop and expand new models of collaboration, invest in cross-state, open access systems and agree to common framework for defining and delivering CTE. To accomplish this, we must leverage a national framework for connecting education and the workforce, develop interstate compacts that support collaboration and remove barriers, and invest in research and development to ensure virtual opportunities are quality, equitable and meaningful.

Kreamer asked for feedback from the Board. Heath mentioned that her Summit breakouts discussed how postsecondary accreditation tends to stomp on innovation. She did not see anything about this concept addressed in the five principals. In her state when they try to lean in and be more innovative, they hear from the Higher Learning Commission that they can't

implement the changes they want. She would like to see this concept in the action items for the vision.

Kreamer stated that while it didn't rise to the action level of the vision, accreditation is mentioned in principles 4 and 5 as something that needs to be attended to. She added that there will be many supplemental resources that could contain more on this topic. Raymond added that she appreciated Heath raising this issue. Howard requested that accreditation be included in our recommendations for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act and/or the Higher Education Act.

Rhine suggested the expansion of the recommendations to include private trade schools and business too. Howard said that the vison is well done and adequately attends to equity and quality throughout and appreciates the emphasis on adult learners. Rhine suggested that Advance CTE share examples of where these spaces may already exist to help bring these ideas to life. Kreamer shared that Advance CTE will be developing a repository of national and state initiatives and programs mapped to the principles and actions this spring to attend to this very request.

Smith said that it is well written and comprehensive. She raised that the vision does not really attend to what happens after learner gets the job, in terms of wages and earnings. She also questioned how we ensure that the opportunities across the board are equitable. Kreamer said that this relates to Principal 2 and 3 but offered to look at how we can be more explicit regarding what outcomes would look like so that learners have the information they need to make the more informed choices.

Kreamer proposed switching the order of principles 2 and 3. Raymond and Heath said that the switch makes sense.

Heath asked for any last comments. Graham said that she likes that the vision is clear and bold and appreciates the connection to workforce. She also likes that progress not perfection comes across within the vision. Malone echoed her remarks.

Heath asked for approval of the new vision.

MOTION: To approve the new vision, as presented. Jargo; Howard.

MOTION APPROVED.

Next, Kreamer walked through the planned resources for the new vision. On March 9, there will be a virtual release and the planned resources include a promotional toolkit, a section on the careertech.org website, PowerPoints, one pagers, talking points and more.

In the Spring, there will be sessions at the spring meeting, a lunch & learn series, a member kitchen cabinet, a session "in a box", a vision roadmap, and a repository of policies and national/state programs aligned with vision and principles.

Starting in the summer and beyond, an ambassador program will be launched to allow Advance CTE members to help communicate the vision and its importance in their states and communities. Also, there will be a blog series on leading state and national efforts, a video series, fall meeting sessions, and a competitive technical assistance opportunity for cross-sector state teams.

Updates and Insights into New Administration and Congress: Hills provided updates on the new Administration and Congress. She informed the Boards that the transition priorities have been shared with those on the Biden-Harris transition team. While Biden's platform contained some CTE-specific language, we are not seeing any CTE-specific language in his new Administration priorities. Miguel Cardona was nominated for U.S. Secretary of Education. He has an extensive background in education and graduated from a technical high school. Amid COVID-19, he has been a big advocate for states re-opening schools and continuing assessments. He is not a controversial nominee so we expect him to be confirmed.

Representative Rosa DeLauro (D-CT) was voted to be the new House Appropriations Committee Chair. She is a CTE advocate, so we are pleased to see her in this new position.

Coming up next for Congress, there will be Cabinet hearings and confirmations, congressional committee appointments, a new COVID-19 relief bill and Fiscal Year 2022 appropriations.

Hills opened the floor to discussion. Rhine stated that in his role he cannot lobby, but there is a direct line of sight to his representatives so that he can engage in other ways to advocate for CTE. He suggested having coordination and to build a consensus around the collective federal representation of those on the call. Heath stated that on the Region D calls that there was a lot of conversation around the importance of state flexibility and asked that we communicate to the new administration maintaining flexibility given the nuances across all states and localities. Howard agreed with Heath's remarks.

WIOA Recommendations: Hills walked through the process that led to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) recommendations and stated that the recommendations are a member-driven effort, reflective of Board and WIOA kitchen cabinet input. The purpose of the recommendations is to serve as Advance CTE's member-informed focal point of advocacy for WIOA reauthorization in Congress.

Hills opened the floor to discussion. Howard stated that she was impressed by the recommendations. Malone agreed that they were well done. She said that they started this work with their workforce partners and it was nice to see the recommendations. They adopted the same vision, but they are trying to get the rest of the practices in place. She said that having additional alignment with their goals would be seriously helpful and is thankful for the recommendations as it gives them a guidepost to move.

Due to the time, Heath asked for approval from Board to move the approval of the WIOA recommendations to the next Board Meeting. The Board agreed. Heath asked for the Board to review the WIOA recommendations prior to the next Board Meeting.

Other Items/Next Steps: Next Advance CTE/Center to Advance CTE Board of Directors Meeting is February 2, 2021 via Zoom. The Advance CTE Board will meet from 3-4 p.m. ET, the Joint Board will meet from 3:30-4 p.m. ET, and The Center to Advance CTE Board will meet from 4-4:40 p.m. ET.

Heath adjourned the meeting at 4 p.m. ET.

In 1994, the Board and membership approved a policy to annually increase the state dues by the consumer price index (CPI). Since 1994, the staff has analyzed the annual percentage gain of the CPI from December to December. This percentage gain is the amount that is brought to the Board for confirmation as the percentage the dues should increase the following fiscal year.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the CPI increased 1.4% over the twelve month period. However, despite the \$52.25 million increase to Perkins V, we know that many states and territories are experiencing budget cuts due to the COVID-19 and resulting economic downturn. Due to the current strength of the organization's finances and in recognition of the challenges that continue to face states, staff recommends holding dues at the FY21 levels.

Action: Vote to approve the FY22 state dues.

			FY22 Dues	FY22 Proposed Dues:
			Following Board	No increase from FY21
State Name	FY21 Dues	CPI Increase: 1.4%	Policy	dues
Alabama	\$13,438	\$188.00	\$13,626	\$13,438
Alaska	\$5,193	\$73.00	\$5,266	\$5,193
Arizona	\$11,288	\$158.00	\$11,446	\$11,288
Arkansas	\$10,441	\$146.00	\$10,587	\$10,441
California	\$17,924	\$251.00	\$18,175	\$17,924
Colorado	\$10,688	\$150.00	\$10,838	\$10,688
Connecticut	\$9,950	\$139.00	\$10,089	\$9,950
Delaware	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
District of Columbia	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
Florida	\$16,430	\$230.00	\$16,660	\$16,430
Georgia	\$15,690	\$220.00	\$15,910	\$15,690
Hawaii	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
Idaho	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
Illinois	\$16,696	\$234.00	\$16,930	\$16,696
Indiana	\$15,445	\$216.00	\$15,661	\$15,445
Iowa	\$10,935	\$153.00	\$11,088	\$10,935
Kansas	\$9,684	\$136.00	\$9,820	\$9,684
Kentucky	\$13,314	\$186.00	\$13,500	\$13,314
Louisiana	\$14,441	\$202.00	\$14,643	\$14,441
Maine	\$8,433	\$118.00	\$8,551	\$8,433
Maryland	\$11,936	\$167.00	\$12,103	\$11,936
Massachusetts	\$14,194	\$199.00	\$14,393	\$14,194
Michigan	\$16,187	\$227.00	\$16,414	\$16,187
Minnesota	\$12,693	\$178.00	\$12,871	\$12,693
Mississippi	\$11,179	\$157.00	\$11,336	\$11,179
Missouri	\$13,930	\$195.00	\$14,125	\$13,930
Montana	\$5,657	\$79.00	\$5,736	\$5,657
Nebraska	\$8,699	\$122.00	\$8,821	\$8,699
Nevada	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
New Hampshire	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
New Jersey	\$15,325	\$215.00	\$15,540	\$15,325
New Mexico	\$8,945	\$125.00	\$9,070	\$8,945
New York	\$17,433	\$244.00	\$17,677	\$17,433
North Carolina	\$15,938	\$223.00	\$16,161	\$15,938
North Dakota	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
Ohio	\$16,941	\$237.00	\$17,178	\$16,941
Oklahoma	\$11,288	\$158.00	\$11,446	\$11,288
Oregon	\$10,198	\$143.00	\$10,341	\$10,198
Pennsylvania	\$17,189	\$241.00	\$17,430	\$17,189
Rhode Island	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
South Carolina	\$12,434	\$174.00	\$12,608	\$12,434
South Dakota	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	

TOTAL:	\$590,142	\$8,262.00	\$598,404	\$590,142
American Samoa	\$760	\$11.00	\$771	\$760
Virgin Islands	\$760	\$11.00	\$771	\$760
Puerto Rico	\$12,947	\$181.00	\$13,128	\$12,947
Palau	\$760	\$11.00	\$771	\$760
Guam	\$760	\$11.00	\$771	\$760
Wyoming	\$5,654	\$79.00	\$5,733	\$5,654
Wisconsin	\$13,681	\$192.00	\$13,873	\$13,681
West Virginia	\$9,440	\$132.00	\$9,572	\$9,440
Washington	\$12,185	\$171.00	\$12,356	\$12,185
Virginia	\$14,934	\$209.00	\$15,143	\$14,934
Vermont	\$5,657	\$79.00	\$5,736	\$5,657
Utah	\$9,192	\$129.00	\$9,321	\$9,192
Texas	\$17,681	\$248.00	\$17,929	\$17,681
Tennessee	\$14,688	\$206.00	\$14,894	\$14,688

Reference for CPI Rate: http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0000SA0?output_view=pct_12mths

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA): Reauthorization Recommendations

As of 2020 the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) is up for reauthorization. WIOA was last signed into law in 2014 to support workforce development activities and fund job training programs for displaced adult workers and youth. Reauthorization will be informed by the current realities facing our nation's workforce and the urgent need to attend to equity, specifically racial equity, as we upskill and reskill millions of Americans in the post-COVID-19 economy. To attend to these priorities, reauthorization must focus on modernizing the country's workforce development system so that it equitably meets the needs of every worker; seamlessly connects to the education system, including Career Technical Education (CTE); proactively responds to the needs of the economy and leverages and aligns with other federal programs such as the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act (Perkins V).

Advance CTE, representing the state leadership for secondary, postsecondary and adult CTE in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories, offers the following recommendations for the reauthorization of WIOA:

Connect Education and the Workforce

Align WIOA with Perkins V: Perkins V has many ties to WIOA, including: a requirement that CTE programs are responsive to the local, regional or state labor market; inclusion of an aligned vision in both state plans; workforce partners as required stakeholders and common performance indicators. In order to further strengthen the relationship between the two laws and thus the services offered to participants, Advance CTE recommends that WIOA reciprocates by more intentionally connecting to and aligning with Perkins V and CTE. Specifically, the WIOA state plans should be constructed in a manner that is parallel to the state Perkins V plan- even if the state does not submit a combined plan. This means requiring:

- a shared vision for preparing an education and skilled workforce that ensures coherence in order to achieve improved and equitable learner supports and outcomes;
- a shared commitment to transparency and efficiency;
- a prioritization of funding to be dedicated to underserved communities and populations;
- robust stakeholder engagement; and
- the use of participant, program and labor market information to guide state and local decisions.

Further, to accomplish systems alignment, CTE should be better integrated into the governance of WIOA, with State CTE Directors as a required partner on state workforce boards and local CTE leaders being a required partner on local workforce boards.

Build cross-system collaboration throughout WIOA: To maximize the programs in states that are supported by education and workforce legislation, each title of WIOA must act as the agent for coordination across systems. For example, Title IV of WIOA amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and authorizes funding to be used for employment-related vocational rehabilitation services for those with disabilities, as well as includes these programs in the one-stop systems

described above. The nature of Title IV makes it challenging to coordinate with other similar programs that are overseen by the U.S. Department of Education. In particular, there is often overlap with CTE and career readiness programs offered in the state. However, State CTE Directors are not often brought to this table.

Some states have already found success in coordinating WIOA Title II (Adult Education and Literacy) with CTE and adult education through the Integrated Basic and Skills Training (I-BEST) model. I-BEST delivers a combination of technical, academic and workplace skills typically through a statewide partnership led by a state's community and technical college system. The success of I-BEST can be used as an example for how to collaborate across systems.

Advance CTE recommends that WIOA require cross-system alignment for the federal laws implicated throughout all of WIOA and the related state programs. This should include, but is not limited to, common data collection and reporting, cross-system planning and regular consultation.

Align Federal Policy to the 21st Century Workforce

Coordinate federal funding for programs and worker supports: WIOA funding must be coordinated with the other federal funding streams that have aligned or parallel purposes in order to best serve workers, especially those most vulnerable, through cohesive worker supports and programs. State CTE leaders shared that an inability to coordinate or braid funding sources can lead to challenges in most effectively using WIOA money. Advance CTE recommends a requirement in the state plan for how WIOA programs will be aligned with, and not duplicative of, related programs funded by other federal laws. Further, subsequent reporting should require ongoing updates of programmatic alignment to ensure efficacy of implementation.

Update the infrastructure requirements: WIOA supports a one-stop system of workforce development services. 12 federal programs, including postsecondary CTE programs supported by Perkins V, are required to be partners of this one-stop system. As the legislation currently stands, the implication of this required partnership is for each of the 12 partner programs to contribute to infrastructure costs of the one-stops. WIOA statute dictates that these partnerships must exist, and the parameters are outlined in guidance from the U.S. Department of Labor. State CTE leaders have consistently reported that the current structure does not actually support collaboration, and in fact often results in the bare minimum of just sharing of funding, not the aspired systems alignment.

Advance CTE recommends a complete revision of the infrastructure language and related guidance, instead recommending a set-aside funding stream for infrastructure costs. This allows partners to focus efforts on aligning programs and services rather than negotiating cost sharing agreements. Additionally, the statute should more directly invest in and acknowledge the digital infrastructure – virtualization of one-stop services, online program delivery, etc. – that has grown

due to natural technologic progression and the investments made to continue to deliver services during the pandemic.

Align basic skills with current workplace needs: The definition of basic skills deficient in current legislation is limited to English reading, writing and computing skills. Advance CTE recommends that this definition be expanded to reflect the skills that are necessary to be successful in the 21st century workforce, including but not limited to: digital literacy; interpersonal communication; time management; critical thinking; career navigation; cultural competency and financial literacy.

Support Successful Outcomes for In-and Out- of School Youth

States determine the split of funds for in school youth and out of school youth: Currently, WIOA requires that 25% of funds are allocated for in school youth and 75% for out of school youth. This sometimes has the unintended consequence of incentivizing dropping out, since at times only out-of-school youth qualify for a particular program. Rather than this split being dictated at the federal level, Advance CTE believes states are best positioned to determine what is the right allocation between in-school and out-of-school. States have other assets and resources that they bring to the table to support these populations and those assets and resources vary significantly from state to state. In order to ensure that states are adequately addressing both in and out of school youth, Advance CTE recommends that this formula should be determined by each state, with the ability to be re-examined on an annual basis.

Improve Data and Accountability

Expand data system capacity, transparency and utilization: The state data infrastructure for predicting the labor market needs to be expanded so that state and local workforce systems can proactively pivot in response to rapidly changing conditions. This is also essential so that workers can have access to better and more transparent, and real-time, information on career opportunities, earnings, and how decisions will interact with access to support services (e.g., Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, Child Care Development Fund Subsidies, etc.). Advance CTE recommends an investment to modernize the publicly funded labor market information services and offices. In order for the education and workforce systems to be responsive to state, regional and local labor market demand, there must be an investment in real-time labor market information systems, that aggregate, collaborate with and integrate information and data from other federal agencies such as the U.S. Department of Education and agencies that provide benefits such as the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services into a transparent, accessible and forward looking talent and labor market information system. These efforts will enable our systems to better support individuals wherever they are in their career journey, and paint a more comprehensive picture for policymakers, practitioners and workers.

Expand the scope of data collection: Data collection and reporting is pivotal to identifying inequities in access, delivery and implementation of WIOA programs- and must focus on equitable outcomes. To that end, Advance CTE recommends that a model similar to the Perkins

V comprehensive local needs assessment (CLNA) be included in WIOA. Requiring data-driven decision making that labor market demand, participant demographics and outcomes and program outcomes will hold programs accountable to close opportunity gaps and ensure continuous improvement. Further, data should be made transparent and easily accessible in order for learners and workers to understand the value and outcomes of specific career pathways, including how pathway outcomes might differ based on a learner's race or ethnicity, gender, educational background or other demographics. All collected data should be disaggregated to, at a minimum, reflect gender, race, ethnicity, special population status and age. And any reporting of gender data should offer, at minimum, a "prefer not to disclose" option so that learners who identify outside of the exclusively male and female categories can be represented. Disaggregated short- and long-term program-level outcomes data for learners is critical to continuous improvement.

Adopt common performance metrics and terminology: There are often shared goals between programs that are supported by federal legislation. In these cases, such programs should be coordinated to efficiently use resources, reduce duplication and better serve those utilizing these programs. Advance CTE recommends using common performance metrics and definitions across these federal programs that have a shared or common purpose, at a minimum aligning with the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act (Perkins V) and the Higher Education Act (HEA), as well as the adoption of related common terminology and measurement methods. This includes but is not limited to credential attainment, postsecondary attainment and employment status.

Elevate Career Pathways

Reimagine career pathways: Well-designed high-quality career pathways help learners and workers navigate both their interests, talents and work experiences, as well as their acquisition of skills, competencies and credentials of value. Most career pathways have been constructed linearly, designed to be vertically "stackable." This presumes talent pipelines and transference of skills within an industry sector. The economy our country is facing and the future of work require reconsideration of entire industry sectors and the reimagination of how states and regions work to mitigate redundancies and maximize capacity to more efficiently and effectively support the needs of employers and workers alike. Of note, area technical centers are often left out of workforce training and while some states include them as an eligible training provider, many do not. With nearly 1,400 of them, area technical centers are a vital component of the delivery of skilled training and must be a recognized component of the WIOA delivery system.

Advance CTE recommends that WIOA supports innovation in the design and delivery of flexible and responsive career pathways – that value learning wherever and whenever it occurs - to help workers upskill, reskill or transfer and enhance skills in existing or new industries that offer opportunities and pathways to self-sufficiency. One strategy to accomplish this is by intentionally weaving social services supports with education and workforce development training, including adult basic education, and more systemically recognize learning and competency that is earned through various educational and workplace settings. Better connecting credit for prior learning practices, statewide articulation efforts, and postsecondary transfer policies with workforce

development policy is necessary to break down the arcane silo that often exists between traditional postsecondary education and workforce development.

Prioritize high-wage, high-skill or in-demand occupations based on real-time labor market data: Any workforce or education program should prepare participants for a job that is part of a career pathway and offers self-sufficiency. In order to achieve this, WIOA must be responsive to high-wage, high-skill or in-demand occupations- determined and updated in real-time according to state, regional and local labor market information. Therefore, Advance CTE recommends that all WIOA funded programs be organized into and delivered through career pathways, leading to a career in in-demand fields and ensure workers achieve self-sufficiency.

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONTENTS

		PAGE NO.
INDEPENDENT A	AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 3
EXHIBIT A -	Combined Statements of Financial Position, as of June 30, 2020 and 2019	4
EXHIBIT B -	Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, for the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019	5 - 6
EXHIBIT C -	Combined Statement of Functional Expenses, for the Year Ended June 30, 2020	7
EXHIBIT D -	Combined Statement of Functional Expenses, for the Year Ended June 30, 2019	8
EXHIBIT E -	Combined Statements of Cash Flows, for the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019	9
NOTES TO COM	BINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	10 - 19
SUPPLEMENTAL	INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE 1 -	Combining Statement of Financial Position, as of June 30, 2020	20
SCHEDULE 2 -	Combining Statement of Activities and Change in Net Assets, for the Year Ended June 30, 2020	21

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors
National Association of State Directors of Career Technical
Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate
Silver Spring, Maryland

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of the National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate (the Organizations), which comprise the combined statements of financial position as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the related combined statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of the Organizations as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the combined changes in their net assets and their combined cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information on pages 20 - 21 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

ASSETS

		2020		2019
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	\$ _	2,901,993 16,986 50,240	\$ _	1,985,067 65,058 14,728
Total current assets	_	2,969,219	_	2,064,853
INVESTMENTS		5,085,724		3,836,012
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET		23,841		29,542
OTHER ASSETS				
Deposits	_	9,000		9,000
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	8,087,784	\$_	5,939,407
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable Accrued payroll Deferred revenue	\$	51,401 122,526 248,498	\$	80,321 88,662 196,238
Total current liabilities	_	422,425	_	365,221
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				
Deferred rent abatement	_	163,885	_	159,984
Total liabilities	_	586,310	_	525,205
NET ASSETS				
Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	_	4,908,763 2,592,711	_	4,474,169 940,033
Total net assets	_	7,501,474	_	5,414,202
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$_	8,087,784	\$_	5,939,407

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

	2020					
CURRORT AND REVENUES	Without Donor Restrictions	Total				
SUPPORT AND REVENUES						
Grants and contracts Membership dues Conferences Investment loss, net of fees Miscellaneous income Net assets released from restrictions	\$ 688,037 647,546 36,270 (51,811) 8,056 1,180,202	\$ 2,832,880 - - - - - (1,180,202)	\$ 3,520,917 647,546 36,270 (51,811) 8,056			
Total support and revenues	2,508,300	1,652,678	4,160,978			
EXPENSES						
Program Services:						
Conferences	22,148	-	22,148			
Government Relations	145,639		145,639			
Building Visibility for CTE	39,914	-	39,914			
Grants and Contracts	<u>1,476,939</u>		<u>1,476,939</u>			
Total program services	1,684,640		1,684,640			
Supporting Services:						
Management and General	187,828	-	187,828			
Member Services	183,674	-	183,674			
Development	17,564		<u>17,564</u>			
Total supporting services	389,066		389,066			
Total expenses	2,073,706		2,073,706			
Changes in net assets	434,594	1,652,678	2,087,272			
Net assets at beginning of year, as restated	4,474,169	940,033	5,414,202			
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ <u>4,908,763</u>	\$ <u>2,592,711</u>	\$ <u>7,501,474</u>			

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

		2019	
SUPPORT AND REVENUES	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Cranto and contracts	\$ 958.501	ф 4.2E2.047	Ф 0.244 E40
Grants and contracts Membership dues	\$ 958,501 645,223	\$ 1,353,047	\$ 2,311,548 645,223
Conferences	478,075	_	478,075
Investment income, net of fees	261,806	- -	261,806
Miscellaneous income	6,004	_	6,004
Net assets released from restrictions	765,008	<u>(765,008</u>)	
Total support and revenues	3,114,617	588,039	3,702,656
EXPENSES			
Program Services:			
Conferences	390,446	-	390,446
Government Relations	156,887	-	156,887
Building Visibility for CTE	63,587	-	63,587
Grants and Contracts	<u>1,339,132</u>		<u>1,339,132</u>
Total program services	1,950,052		1,950,052
Supporting Services:			
Management and General	162,914	-	162,914
Member Services	212,832	-	212,832
Development	<u>14,745</u>		<u>14,745</u>
Total supporting services	390,491		390,491
Total expenses	2,340,543		2,340,543
Changes in net assets	774,074	588,039	1,362,113
Net assets at beginning of year	3,700,095	351,994	4,052,089
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR, AS RESTATED	\$ <u>4,474,169</u>	\$ 940,033	\$ <u>5,414,202</u>

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

			1	Progi	ram Servi	ces			Supporting Services							
	Cor	nferences	Governmen Relations	nt V	Building Grants Total Visibility and Program Management Member for CTE Contracts Services and General Services Developmen		velopment	Total Supporting Services		Total Expenses						
Salaries and benefits	\$	6,253	\$ 120,336	\$	26,203	\$	777,746	\$ 930,538	\$	114,582	\$ 119,077	\$	12,987	\$	246,646	\$ 1,177,184
Professional fees		13,255	-		-		376,865	390,120		36,770	30,276		2,750		69,796	459,916
Travel, meetings and meals		-	779)	2,188		165,918	168,885		11,988	235		768		12,991	181,876
Rent		1,036	19,401		3,721		102,652	126,810		4,899	19,195		1,059		25,153	151,963
Equipment and supplies		142	4,089)	21		21,283	25,535		2,481	3,804	-		6,285		31,820
Telephone		-	569)	7,611		7,113	15,293		4,102	6,318		-		10,420	25,713
Printing and postage		-	465	5	168		20,935	21,568		200	274		-		474	22,042
Insurance		-	-		-		1,057	1,057		3,168	1,268		-		4,436	5,493
Depreciation		-	-		-		-	-		9,300	-		-		9,300	9,300
Miscellaneous		1,462			2		3,370	 4,834		338	3,227		-		3,565	8,399
TOTAL	\$	22,148	\$ 145,639	\$	39,914	\$	1,476,939	\$ 1,684,640	\$	187,828	\$ 183,674	\$	17,564	\$	389,066	\$ 2,073,706

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				Pro	gram	Servi	ces				Supporting Services							
	Co	nferences	Government s Relations		,		isibility and		Total Program Services		Management and General		Member Services	Development		Total Supporting Services		Total Expenses
				-		·		onin acto		70. 11000		u conorai						
Salaries and benefits	\$	133,049	\$	117,892	\$ 2	7,975	\$	556,300	\$	835,216	\$	72,793	\$ 145,115	\$	9,839	\$	227,747	\$ 1,062,963
Professional fees		16,340		7,056	1:	2,150		466,919		502,465		55,151	27,738		2,750		85,639	588,104
Travel, meetings and meals		197,861		2,005		9,001		169,839		378,706		3,225	4,802		111		8,138	386,844
Rent		21,632		18,300	;	3,851		76,975		120,758		8,556	22,755		1,433		32,744	153,502
Equipment and supplies		9,948		8,156		7,558		19,475		45,137		9,565	2,854		-		12,419	57,556
Telephone		43		649	:	2,360		7,064		10,116		111	3,889		10		4,010	14,126
Printing and postage		5,875		2,095		309		39,990		48,269		848	1,536		602		2,986	51,255
Insurance		-		-		-		1,107		1,107		3,196	1,318		-		4,514	5,621
Depreciation		869		734		51		49		1,703		4,467	914		-		5,381	7,084
Miscellaneous		4,829				332		1,414		6,575		5,002	1,911		-		6,913	13,488
TOTAL	\$	390,446	\$	156,887	\$ 6	3,587	\$	1,339,132	\$	1,950,052	\$	162,914	\$ 212,832	\$	14,745	\$	390,491	\$ 2,340,543

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

		2020	2019		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Changes in net assets	\$	2,087,272	\$	1,362,113	
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Realized and unrealized loss (gain) on investments Depreciation		120,344 9,300		(191,012) 7,084	
Decrease (increase) in: Accounts receivable Inventory Prepaid expenses		48,072 - (35,512)		67,893 6,473 9,534	
Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Accrued payroll Deferred revenue Deferred rent abatement	_	(28,920) 33,864 52,260 3,901	_	40,986 (6,886) (60,284) 159,984	
Net cash provided by operating activities	_	2,290,581	_	1,395,885	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property and equipment Purchase of investments Proceeds from sale of investments	_	(3,599) (2,067,939) 697,883	_	(28,993) (819,783) 737,395	
Net cash used by investing activities	_	(1,373,655)	_	(111,381)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		916,926		1,284,504	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	_	1,985,067	_	700,563	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$_	2,901,993	\$_	1,985,067	

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Organization -

The National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc., NASDCTEc, DBA Advance CTE (NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE), was organized in 1920 as a state membership organization, for two purposes: (1) promote and advance Career Technical Education in the United States in an effort to provide the country with a world-class work force by building the awareness of and support for high-quality Career Technical Education, and (2) to educate professionals involved with Career Technical Education in the United States by coordinating, developing and conducting programs, seminars and meetings. NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE supports visionary state leadership, cultivate best practices and speaks with collective voice on advance high-quality career Technical Education policies, programs and pathways that ensure career success for each learner. NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE works to transform and expand Career Technical Education so that each learner - of any background, age or zip code - is prepared for career and college success through state leadership, advocacy and partnerships.

Its affiliate, the National Career Technical Education Foundation, NCTEF, DBA The Center to Advance CTE (NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE) shares the same mission and vision as NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE. NCTEF/The Center to Advance CTE undertakes policy and program studies, which advance the understanding to the public and of the professional community about the value of Career Technical Education.

NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE and NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE, collectively, the Organizations, share a vision that states that through leadership, advocacy and partnerships, the Organizations support an innovative CTE system that prepares individuals to succeed in education and their careers and poises the United States to flourish in a global, dynamic economy.

NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE is primarily supported by membership dues, program service revenue, and contract work. NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE is primarily supported through contract work, grants, publication sales and revenue share arrangements.

Basis of presentation -

The accompanying combined financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting, and in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-14, *Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities* and FASB ASC 958-810, *Not-for-Profit Entities, Consolidation*. As such, net assets are reported within two net asset classifications: without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions. Descriptions of the two net asset categories are as follows:

- Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Net assets available for use in general operations
 and not subject to donor restrictions are recorded as "net assets without donor restrictions".
 Assets restricted solely through the actions of the Board are referred to as Board Designated
 and are also reported as net assets without donor restrictions.
- Net Assets With Donor Restrictions Contributions restricted by donors are reported as
 increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire (that is, when a
 stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period
 in which the revenue is recognized.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

Basis of presentation (continued) -

• Net Assets With Donor Restrictions (continued) - All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in "net assets with donor restrictions", depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets as net assets released from donor restrictions. Gifts of long-lived assets and gifts of cash restricted for the acquisition of long-lived assets are recognized as revenue without donor restrictions when the assets are placed in service.

Combined financial statements -

The accompanying combined financial statements reflect the activity of NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE and NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE. The financial statements have been combined because the Organizations are under common control and there is no economic interest between the Organizations. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

New accounting pronouncements adopted -

During 2020, the Organizations early adopted Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (Topic 606), as amended. The ASU provides a framework for recognizing revenue and is intended to improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across for-profit and non-profit entities. Analysis of the various provisions of this standard resulted in no significant changes in the way the Organizations recognized revenue; however, the presentation and disclosures of revenue have been enhanced. The Organizations has elected to opt out of all (or certain) disclosures not required for nonpublic entities.

Also during 2020, the Organizations adopted ASU 2018-08, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made. This guidance is intended to clarify and improve the scope and the accounting guidance for contributions received and contributions made. Key provisions in this guidance include clarification regarding the accounting for grants and contracts as exchange transactions or contributions, and improved guidance to better distinguish between conditional and unconditional contributions.

The Organizations adopted the ASUs using a fully retrospective approach.

Cash and cash equivalents -

The Organizations consider all cash and other highly liquid investments with initial maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Bank deposit accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to a limit of \$250,000. At times during the year, the Organizations maintain cash balances in excess of the FDIC insurance limits. Management believes the risk in these situations to be minimal.

Investments -

Investments are recorded at their readily determinable fair value.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

Investments (continued) -

Interest, dividends, realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment (loss) income, which is presented net of investment fees paid to external investment advisors, in the accompanying Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets.

Accounts receivable -

Accounts receivable approximate fair value. Management considers all amounts to be fully collectible within one year. Accordingly, an allowance for doubtful accounts has not been established.

Property and equipment -

Property and equipment in excess of \$500 are capitalized and stated at cost. Property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, generally three to seven years. Renewals and betterments that materially extend the life of the assets are capitalized, while the cost of maintenance and repairs are recorded as expenses as incurred.

Depreciation expense for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 totaled \$9,300 and \$7,084, respectively.

Income taxes -

NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in the accompanying combined financial statements.

Uncertain tax positions -

For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Organizations have documented their consideration of FASB ASC 740-10, *Income Taxes*, that provides guidance for reporting uncertainty in income taxes and have determined that no material uncertain tax positions qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the combined financial statements.

Deferred revenue -

Deferred revenue consists of member dues and conference registration and sponsorship. The Organizations recognize member dues incrementally throughout the year. The membership period begins July 1 and ends June 30. The Organizations recognize conference and sponsorship revenue when the related event has occurred.

Revenue -

Membership dues -

Membership dues includes general member benefits that are a series of distinct obligations. The revenue is recognized ratably over the membership period. There are several benefits received that are individual distinct obligations such as discounted rates to conferences and meetings; however, they are immaterial in nature to the contract and thus are included with the general member benefits.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

Revenue (continued) -

Grants and contracts -

Grants and contracts are recognized in the appropriate category of net assets in the period received. The Organizations perform an analysis of the individual grant and contract to determine if the revenue streams follow the contribution rules or if they should be recorded as an exchange transaction depending upon whether the transactions are deemed reciprocal or nonreciprocal. For grants and contracts qualifying under the contribution rules, revenue is recognized upon notification of the award and satisfaction of all conditions, if applicable. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend are substantially met. Grants and contracts qualifying as contributions that are unconditional that have donor restrictions are recognized as "without donor restrictions" only to the extent of actual expenses incurred in compliance with the donor-imposed restrictions and satisfaction of time restrictions; such funds in excess of expenses incurred are shown as net assets with donor restrictions in the accompanying combined financial statements.

Grant and contract agreements qualifying as conditional contributions contain a right of return and a barrier. Revenue is recognized when the condition or conditions are satisfied. Most grants and contract awards are for direct and indirect program costs. These transactions are nonreciprocal and classified as conditional and are recognized as contributions when the revenue becomes unconditional. Typically, these agreements also contain a right of return or right of release from obligation provision and the entity has limited discretion over how funds transferred should be spent. As such, the Organizations recognize revenue for these conditional contributions when the related barrier has been overcome (generally, when qualifying expenditures are incurred). Funds received in advance of the incurrence of qualifying expenditures are recorded as refundable advances. For grants and contracts treated as contributions, the Organizations did not have any unrecognized conditional awards as of June 30, 2020 and 2019.

Grants and contracts classified as exchange transactions follow ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts With Customers* and record revenue when the performance obligations are met. The revenue is recorded directly to without donor restrictions and the transaction price is based on expenses incurred in compliance with the criteria stipulated in the grant or contract agreements. Grants and contracts receivable represents amounts due from funding organizations for reimbursable expenses incurred in accordance with the grant and contract agreements. Funding received in advance of incurring the related expenses is recorded as deferred revenue.

Use of estimates -

The preparation of the combined financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Functional allocation of expenses -

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

Functional allocation of expenses (continued) -

Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. Expenses directly attributed to a specific functional area of the Organizations are reported as direct expenses to the programmatic area and those expenses that benefit more than one function are allocated on a basis of estimated time and effort.

Risks and uncertainties -

The Organizations invest in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rates, market and credit risks.

Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the accompanying combined financial statements.

Fair value measurement -

The Organizations adopted the provisions of FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement*. FASB ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs (assumptions that market participants would use in pricing assets and liabilities, including assumptions about risk) used to measure fair value, and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements.

The Organizations account for a significant portion of their financial instruments at fair value or consider fair value in their measurement.

Reclassification -

Certain amounts in the prior year's financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the previously reported total change in net assets.

Economic uncertainties -

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) a global pandemic. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which may negatively impact the Organizations's operations. The overall potential impact is unknown at this time.

Prior period adjustment -

During 2020, the Organizations performed an analysis of their grants and contracts to determine if the revenue streams follow the contribution rules or if they should be recorded as exchange transactions, depending upon whether the transactions are deemed reciprocal or nonreciprocal. As a result of the adoption of ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (Topic 606), there was one grant identified that was restated to comply with the current standards.

Net assets with donor restrictions as previously reported totaled \$841,986 as of June 30, 2019. In connection with the error, net assets with donor restrictions, as restated, totals \$940,033 as of June 30, 2019.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

New accounting pronouncement not yet adopted -

The FASB issued ASU 2019-01, *Leases* (Topic 842). The ASU changes the accounting treatment for operating leases by recognizing a lease asset and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments in the Combined Statements of Financial Position and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. During 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-05 and delayed the implementation date by one year. The ASU is effective for non public entities beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The ASU can be applied at the beginning of the earliest period presented using a modified retrospective approach or applied at the beginning of the period of adoption recognizing a cumulative-effect adjustment. The Organizations plan to adopt the new ASU at the required implementation date and management is currently in the process of evaluating the adoption method and the impact of the new standard on its accompanying combined financial statements.

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments, at fair value, consisted of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

		2020	_	2019
Government bonds Mutual funds Equities	\$	673,705 2,047,114 2,364,905	\$	612,383 890,778 2,332,851
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$ <u>_</u>	5,085,724	\$_	3,836,012
Included in investment (loss) income, net are the following:				
		2020		2019
Interest and dividends Realized and unrealized (loss) gain Management fees	\$	117,717 (120,344) (49,184)	\$	109,373 191,012 (38,579)
TOTAL INVESTMENT (LOSS) INCOME, NET				261,806

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

			2019	
Equipment Furniture	\$	65,843 53,086	\$ 	62,244 53,086
Less: Accumulated depreciation		118,929 (95,088)	_	115,330 (85,788)
NET PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	\$ <u></u>	23,841	\$	29,542

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

4. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

		2020	 2019
New Skills and Global Careers Readiness Initiative Gates 2.0	\$	1,027,439 602,022	\$ 98,047 424.181
Strategies to Support States in Recruitment of Learners in High-		002,022	424,101
Quality CTE		260,801	-
Area Technical Centers		215,664	-
Increase Effectiveness of Post-Secondary CTE		174,876	194,406
Advancing CTE Data Quality Initiative		154,655	-
PAYA		152,743	80,948
Advancing Racial Equity in Workforce Development		4,217	-
Strategies for Attracting Students to High-Quality CTE	_	294	 142,451
TOTAL NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$	2,592,711	\$ 940,033

The following net assets with donor restrictions were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses (or through the passage of time) which satisfied the restricted purposes specified by the donors:

		2020		2019
Gates 2.0	\$	422,159	\$	225,819
New Skills and Global Careers Readiness Initiative		270,608		-
Increase Effectiveness of Post-Secondary CTE		169,530		148,358
Strategies for Attracting Students to High-Quality CTE		142,157		371,779
Strategies to Support States in Recruitment of Learners in High-				
Quality CTE		61,579		-
Area Technical Centers		34,336		-
Advancing CTE Data Quality Initiative		30,845		-
PAYA		28,205		19,052
Advancing Racial Equity in Workforce Development	_	20,783		
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$	1,180,202	\$ <u></u>	765,008

5. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

Financial assets available for use within one year of the Combined Statements of Financial Position were comprised of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

were comprised of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019.		2020	_	2019
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable	\$	2,901,993 5,085,724 16,986	\$ 	1,985,067 3,836,012 65,058
Total financial assets Less: Financial assets unavailable for expenditure within		8,004,703		5,886,137
one year due to: Donor imposed restrictions for purpose	_	(2,592,711)	_	(940,033)
FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR EXPENDITURE WITHIN ONE YEAR	\$ <u></u>	5,411,992	\$_	4,946,104

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

5. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY (Continued)

The Organizations have a policy to structure their financial assets to be available and liquid as their obligations become due. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Organizations have financial assets available for expenditure to cover approximately 31 and 25 months of operating expenses, respectively.

6. LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Organizations lease office space under an agreement which began September 1, 2018 and expires June 30, 2029. The lease provides for a ten-month lease abatement and a lease incentive up to \$32,410 for reimbursement of moving costs. Base rent is \$12,154 per month, plus a proportionate share of expenses.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the total rent commitment should be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Accordingly, the difference between the actual monthly payments and the rent expense being recognized for financial statement purposes is recorded as a deferred rent liability on the Combined Statements of Financial Position.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments:

Year Ending June 30,

2021	\$	153,304
2022		157,505
2023		161,834
2024		166,302
2025		170,870
Thereafter	<u>-</u>	731,864

1,541,679

Rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 totaled \$151,963 and \$153,502, respectively. The deferred rent liability was \$163,885 and \$159,984, respectively.

7. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Organizations provide retirement benefits to their employees through a defined contribution plan covering all full-time employees with one year of eligible experience. The Organizations contribute 9% of participants' gross annual salaries to the 401(k) plan. Contributions to the Plan during the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 totaled \$14,581 and \$24,614, respectively.

8. COMMITMENTS

The Organizations are committed under agreements for conference space through the year 2021. The total commitments under the agreements are not determinable as they depend upon attendance and other unknown factors.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2020 AND 2019

8. COMMITMENTS (Continued)

There are cancellation penalties that would be due if the agreements were cancelled prior to the event date. The amount of the cancellation penalties increases through the date of the event.

9. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

In accordance with FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, the Organizations have categorized their financial instruments, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument. Investments recorded in the Combined Statements of Financial Position are categorized based on the inputs to valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1. These are investments where values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market the Organizations have the ability to access.

Level 2. These are investments where values are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, or model-based valuation techniques that utilize inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full-term of the investments.

Level 3. These are investments where inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

Following is a description of the valuation methodology used for investments measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at June 30, 2020 and 2019.

- *Mutual funds* The fair value is equal to the reported net asset value of the funds, which is the price at which additional shares can be obtained.
- Equities Valued at the closing price reported on the active market in which the individual securities are traded.
- Government bonds Fair value is based upon current yields available on comparable securities
 of issuers with similar ratings, the security's terms and conditions, and interest rate and credit
 risk.

The table below summarizes, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Organizations' investments as of June 30, 2020:

		Level 1		Level 2	_	Level 3		Total
Asset Class: Mutual funds Equities	\$	2,047,114 2,364,905	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	2,047,114 2,364,905
Government bonds	_	673,705	_				_	673,705
TOTAL	\$_	5,085,724	\$_		\$		\$_	5,085,724

DRAFT - FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

9. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

The table below summarizes, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Organizations' investments as of June 30, 2019:

		Level 1	L	_evel 2	_ <u>L</u>	evel 3	_	Total
Asset Class:		_						
Mutual funds	\$	890,778	\$	-	\$	-	\$	890,778
Equities		2,332,851		-		-		2,332,851
Government bonds	_	612,383		-		-	_	612,383
TOTAL	\$_	3,836,012	\$ <u></u>	-	\$	-	\$_	3,836,012

There were no transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy during the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019.

10. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In preparing these combined financial statements, the Organizations have evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through , the date the combined financial statements were issued.

DRAFT - FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS

	NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE	NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE	Eliminations	Total							
CURRENT ASSETS		<u> </u>	Liminations	Total							
Cash and cash equivalents Intra-entity asset Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	\$ 1,115,861 66,842 14,418 23,070	\$ 1,786,132 - 2,568 27,170	\$ - (66,842) - -	\$ 2,901,993 - 16,986 50,240							
Total current assets	1,220,191	1,815,870	(66,842)	2,969,219							
INVESTMENTS	3,038,610	2,047,114	-	5,085,724							
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET	9,172	14,669	-	23,841							
OTHER ASSETS											
Deposits	9,000			9,000							
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,276,973	\$ 3,877,653	\$ (66,842)	\$ 8,087,784							
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES											
Accounts payable Accrued payroll Intra-entity liability Deferred revenue Total current liabilities	\$ 14,916 122,526 - 248,498 385,940	\$ 36,485 - 66,842 - 103,327	\$ - (66,842) - (66,842)	\$ 51,401 122,526 - 248,498 422,425							
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES											
Deferred rent abatement	163,885	-	-	163,885							
Total liabilities NET ASSETS	549,825	103,327	(66,842)	586,310							
Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	3,722,931 4,217	1,185,832 2,588,494	<u>-</u>	4,908,763 2,592,711							
Total net assets	3,727,148	3,774,326		7,501,474							
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 4,276,973	\$ 3,877,653	\$ (66,842)	\$ 8,087,784							

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	NASDCTEc/ Advance CTE	NCTEF/ The Center to Advance CTE	Fliminations	Total
SUPPORT AND REVENUES WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS		7.4		
Grants and contracts Membership dues	\$ 147,250 647,546	\$ 540,787	\$ - -	\$ 688,037 647,546
Conferences Investment loss, net of fees	- 12,758	36,270 (64,569)	-	36,270 (51,811)
Miscellaneous income	8,000	(04,309)	-	8,056
Net assets released from restrictions	20,783	1,159,419	_	1,180,202
Total support and revenues without				
donor restrictions	836,337	1,671,963	-	2,508,300
EXPENSES				
Program Services:				
Conferences	22,148	_	_	22,148
Government Relations	145,639	-	-	145,639
Building Visibility for CTE	31,019	8,895	-	39,914
Grants and Contracts	54,010	1,422,929		1,476,939
Total program services	252,816	1,431,824		1,684,640
Supporting Services: Management and General Member Services	100,142 183,674	87,686 -	- -	187,828 183,674
Development		17,564		17,564
Total supporting services	283,816	105,250		389,066
Total expenses	536,632	1,537,074		2,073,706
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	299,705	134,889	-	434,594
Net assets without donor restriction at beginning of year, as restated	3,423,226	1,050,943		4,474,169
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS AT END OF YEAR	\$3,722,931	\$ 1,185,832	\$ -	\$ 4,908,763
SUPPORT AND REVENUES WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
Grants and contracts Net assets released from restrictions	\$ 25,000 (20,783)	\$ 2,807,880 (1,159,419)	\$ - -	\$ 2,832,880 (1,180,202)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	4,217	1,648,461	-	1,652,678
Net assets without donor restriction at beginning of year, as restated		940,033		940,033
NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 4,217	\$ 2,588,494	\$ -	\$ 2,592,711

DRAFT – FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

DATE

To the Board of Directors National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate Silver Spring, Maryland

We have audited the combined financial statements of the National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate (the Organizations), for the year ended June 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated DATE. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated May 14, 2020.

Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

• Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Organizations are described in Note 1 to the combined financial statements.

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Organizations adopted the following Accounting Standards Updates (ASUs):

- ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), as amended. The Organization early adopted the ASU that provides a framework for recognizing revenue and is intended to improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across for-profit and non-profit entities. Analysis of the various provisions of this standard resulted in a prior period adjustment to restate ending net assets with donor restrictions as of June 30, 2019.
- ASU 2018-08, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made. This guidance is intended to clarify and improve the scope and the accounting guidance for contributions received and contributions made. Key provisions in this guidance include clarification regarding the accounting for grants and contracts as exchange transactions or contributions, and improve guidance to better distinguish between conditional and unconditional contributions

-2-

No other accounting policies were adopted and the applications of existing policies were not changed during the year ended June 30, 2020. We noted no transactions entered into by the Organizations during the fiscal year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the combined financial statements in the proper period.

There is one additional ASU that will be required to be adopted at the respective implementation date. ASU 2019-01, *Leases* (Topic 842). The ASU changes the accounting treatment for operating leases by recognizing a lease asset and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments in the Combined Statement of Financial Position and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. During 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-05 and delayed the implementation date by one year. The ASU is effective for non public entities beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is still permitted. The ASU can be applied at the beginning of the earliest period presented using a modified retrospective approach or applied at the beginning of the period of adoption recognizing a cumulative-effect adjustment.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the combined financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the combined financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected.

The most sensitive estimate affecting the combined financial statements was management's estimate of the allocation of expenses to programs, which is based on an allocation of the actual time spent on each program. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the allocation in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

The combined financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent and clear.

• Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

• Discussions Prior to Retention

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Organizations' auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate DATE

-3-

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We performed our audit according to the planned scope and timing previously communicated to you in our engagement letter and our other letter on planning of the engagement dated May 14, 2020.

• Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated DATE.

• Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management.

A prior period adjustment was made to properly restate net assets as of June 30, 2019. The detail pertaining to this adjustment has been reflected in Note 1 to the combined financial statements.

• Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the combined financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

• Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Organizations' combined financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

• Independence and Non-Audit Services Provided by Audit Firm

In accordance with professional standards, during the fiscal year and currently, all members of our firm were independent with respect to the Organizations.

DRAFT – FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate DATE

-4-

• Supplementary Information

With respect to the supplementary information accompanying the combined financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the combined financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and management of the National Association of State Directors of Career Technical Education Consortium, Inc. and Affiliate, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

DATE

EXTENDED TO MAY 17, 2021

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

(Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

<u>A</u>	For the	2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL I, ZUIY and ending	1 0 01	N 30, ∠	020	
В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS	P	Employer id	lentific	cation number
Г	Addres					
	Name change			**_**	*68	98
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s	suite E	Telephone n	umber	·
	Final return/	8484 GEORGIA AVENUE 620		301-5		
	termin- ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G	Gross receipts \$		924,277.
	Amend return	SILVER SERING, MD 20910	Гн	l(a) Is this a gr	oup re	eturn
	Application	F Name and address of principal officer: KIMDEKDI A. GKEEN		for subord	inates	? Yes X No
	pendin	SAME AS C ABOVE	н	l(b) Are all subord	inates in	cluded? Yes No
		····	527	If "No," att	ach a	list. (see instructions)
		e: ► WWW.CAREERTECH.ORG		(c) Group exe		·
			Year of f	ormation: 19	21 _M	State of legal domicile: MD
P		Summary	a	T 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	~===	
e	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SUPPORT	VIS.	LONARY	STA'	I'E
Activities & Governance	-	LEADERSHIP, CULTIVATE BEST PRACTICES AND SPE				
Jerr	1	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of r			1 1	sets. 12
ဇ္ဗ	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)				12
∞ ′°		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)				14
ţį		Fotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)				0
;		Fotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				0.
¥		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39			-	0.
	"	vet unrelated business taxable income nonn ronn 990-1, line 99	T	Prior Year	1/5	Current Year
•	8 (Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		THOI ICUI	0.	0.
Revenue	9 1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,127,6		827,796.
	10	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		73,9		91,228.
ď	11 (Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		1,1		0.
	1	Fotal revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1,202,7	11.	919,024.
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			0.	0.
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0.	0.
S	15 9	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		430,4	29.	342,326.
Expenses	16a F	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0.	0.
χ	b -	Fotal fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)				
Ш	17 (Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		458,3		194,306.
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		888,7		536,632.
. 0		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	ļ	313,9	-	382,392.
Net Assets or Find Ralances		5		ning of Current		End of Year
SSE	20	Fotal assets (Part X, line 16)	<u> </u>	3,883,0		4,276,973.
let A	21	Fotal liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<u> </u>	459,8 3,423,2		549,825. 3,727,148.
	2 22 art	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<u> </u>	3,423,2	4 / •	J, /Z/, 140.
		ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta	atement	s and to the he	et of my	knowledge and helief it is
		, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prep				, knowledge and boller, it is
	,, 0011001	A completed booleanies of property (outer thair officer) to become on an information of which prop	paror ma	l l		
Sig	ın İ	Signature of officer		Date		
He		KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR				
		Type or print name and title				
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	, ·	neck	PTIN
Pai		BERT L. SWAIN, CPA BERT L. SWAIN, CPA	12	/29/20 if se	If-employe	P00238304
Pre	parer	Firm's name DEMBO JONES, P.C.		Firm's E		**-***3331
Use	Only	Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500				
		NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852		Phone n	0. (3	01)770-5100
Ма	y the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)				X Yes No

of I	of Program Service Accomplishments										
					CATION	CONSORTIUM	**-***6898	Page 2			
	NAI	LIONAL	ASSOCIATIO	M OF.	STATE	DIRECTORS					

1 Bright describe the organization's mission: SUPPORT VISIONARY STATE LEADERSHIP, CULTIVATE BEST PRACTICES AND SPEAK WITH A COLLECTIVE VOICE TO ADVANCE HIGH-QUALITY CTE POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND PATHWAYS THAT ENSURE CAREER SUCCESS FOR EACH LEARNER. 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the proof form 950 or 950 E2? If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization case conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measured by expenses. Section \$10 (E)(3) and \$51 (E)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section \$301(E)(3) and \$51(E)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each programs service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section \$301(E)(3) and \$51(E)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each programs service sporter. Section \$301(E)(4) organization are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each programs service case of the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each programs services are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses and any organization and accomplications and accomplication and accomplicatio	rai	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
SUPPORT VISIONARY STATE LEADERSHIP, CULTIVATE BEST PRACTICES AND SPEAK WITH A COLLECTIVE VOICE TO ADVANCE HIGH-QUALITY CTE POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND PATHWAYS THAT ENSURE CAREER SUCCESS FOR EACH LEARNER. 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 990 or 990 cf	1	·	
AND PATHWAYS THAT ENSURE CAREER SUCCESS FOR EACH LEARNER. 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 900 or 990-E27			K
Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 950 or 990-E27 If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O. If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?			S
prior Form 990 or 990 €27 Yes X No 11 Yes, Gazenbe these new services on Schedule O.		AND PATHWAYS THAT ENSURE CAREER SUCCESS FOR EACH LEARNER.	
prior Form 990 or 990 €27 Yes X No 11 Yes, Gazenbe these new services on Schedule O.			
If 'Yes,' describe those new services on Schedule 0.	2	T	٦
3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?		1	J NO
## 1 **Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. ## 2	3] No
4 Describe the organization's program services accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program services reported. 4a (coos) (copenses 183,674 including grants of 8 three Finance and AUDIT COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERSHIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENCAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS FROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEER THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (coos) (copenses 145,639 including grants of 8 three Members of the Work of The ASSOCIATION. 4c (coos) (copenses 145,639 including grants of 8 three Members of the Work of The ANDIVISION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (coos) (copenses 54,010 including grants of 8 three Members of Surveys and CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (copenses 5 53,167 including gran	J		J 140
Section 5016(8) and 5016(8) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (Code) (Expenses 183,674. Including grants of 647,546.) THE ASSOCIATION HAS TWO STANDING COMMITTEES, THE FINANCE AND ADDIT COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE AND CASKS FORCES THAT ARE COMMITTEE DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERS HERE ALSO ENGAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code) (Expenses 145,639. Including grants of 8 and ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A NARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOACCY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code) (Expenses 54,010. Including grants of 5) (Provenue 5 180,250.) AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Provenue 5 53,	4		
40 (code) [Expenses 1 183,674. Including parts of 5 Expenses 6 647,546.) THE ASSOCIATION HAS TWO STANDING COMMITTEES, THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE. ANNUALLY, THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERS HIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (code) (Expenses 1 145,639. Including parts of 8) (Percense 8) ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (code) (Expenses \$ 54,010 · Including grants of 8) (Percense \$ 180,250 ·) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services Describe on Schedule O) (percense \$ 53, 167 · including grants of 8) (Percense \$)			
THE ASSOCIATION HAS TWO STANDING COMMITTEES. THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE. ANNUALLY, THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERSHIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENCAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code:)(Experience ALLS AND MEETINGS THAT TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CITE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDILIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Experience S 54,010 * including grants of S 1) (Revenue S 180,250 *) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) Experience S 53,167 industry greate of S 1) (Revenue S 1)			
COMMITTEE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE. ANNUALLY, THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERSHIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENCAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARCETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code:)(Expenses &145,639. moliding plants of &) (Revenue &) ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses &	4a	/\	6.)
COMMITTED DEVELOPS A SLATE OF OFFICERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERSHIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARCETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code			
MEMBERSHIP. MEMBERS ARE ALSO ENCAGED IN AD HOC TASKS FORCES THAT ARE TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (cook			
TARGETED TOWARD A SPECIFIC PROJECT AND TIMELINE. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code:)(Expenses S			
PROVIDE FEEDBACK THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THROUGH SURVEYS, WEBINARS, CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code:)(Expenses \$ 145,639 - boolding grants or \$			
CONFERENCE CALLS AND MEETINGS THAT SEEK THEIR INPUT, GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. 4b (Code)(Expenses 145,639. indiciding paints of) (Revenue \$) ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code)(Expenses 54,010. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250.) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O) (Expenses \$) 4736,490.			
SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE ASSOCIATION. Support			
ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses S			
ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses S			
ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses S			
ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses S			
ADVANCE CTE PROVIDES MEMBERS WITH TIMELY INFORMATION ABOUT THE CRITICAL ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses S 54,010 · including grants of S) (Revenue \$ 180,250 · .) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses S 53,167 · including grants of S) (Revenue S) (Revenue S) 436,490 · .		145 620	
ISSUES, EVENTS, LEGISLATION AND NEWS THAT IMPACT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250 ·) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$) } 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) }	4b)
EDUCATION. MEMBERS RECEIVE NEWS BRIEFS, BLOG POSTS AND A VARIETY OF PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250 ·) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) } 4d Other program service expenses ► 436,490 ·			АЬ_
PUBLICATIONS WITH THE ANALYSIS AND INSIGHTS THEY NEED TO STAY ON TOP OF TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250 ·) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) } 4d Other program service expenses > 436,490 · (Revenue \$) }			
TRENDS AND SUPPORT QUALITY CTE. MEMBERS ENJOY ACCESS TO SPECIALIZED WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL, AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250.) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$) } 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$) } 4d Total program service expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) }			OF
AMONG OTHER RESOURCES. ADVANCE CTE ALSO PROVIDES INDIVIDUALIZED RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250 ·) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 · including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 46 Total program service expenses			
RESEARCH SERVICES FOR MEMBERS, CONDUCTING SURVEYS AND CUSTOMIZED RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 54,010. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,250.) ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4 Total program service expenses ▶ 436,490.		WEBINARS, ADVOCACY TOOLS AND UPDATES, AND A STATE COMPARISON TOOL,	
### RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS. ### ACC (Code:)(Expenses \$ 54,010 · including grants of \$			
4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 54,010. including grants of \$			
ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.		RESEARCH TO SERVE MEMBER NEEDS.	
ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			
ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			
ADVANCE CTE CONTRACTS WITH MEMBER AND PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED MEMBER SERVICES AND SUPPORTS TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.	4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 54,010 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 180,25)	0.)
TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			
INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SURVEY AND DATA COLLECTION, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			R
DEVELOPMENT, THOUGHT PARTNERSHIP, MEETING FACILITATION, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			
ASSISTANCE FOR STATES. 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses \$ 436,490.			
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 53,167 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 436,490 •			
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅		ADDIDTANCE FUR STATES.	
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅			
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅			
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅			
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅			
(Expenses \$ 53,167 ⋅ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490 ⋅			
4e Total program service expenses ► 436,490.	4d		
,		126 100	
	<u>4e</u>	,	2019)

932002 01-20-20

-*6898

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1		Х
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	Х	
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			,,
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	11c		3,7
	sets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII			X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	l		
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	v	X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		Х	
40	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Λ	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	40-		x
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		
D	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	40h	Х	
10	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	12b 13	21	Х
13	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?			X
14a	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	14a		
Б	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	175		
10	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
•	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	<u> </u>		
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
20a		20a		Х
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		Х

-*6898

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

. u.	entertained or required contained (contained)					
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on		Yes	No		
22	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		x		
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current					
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete					
	Schedule J	23	X			
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the					
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			37		
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X		
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		1		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	24c				
Ч	any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d				
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit					
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х		
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and					
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete					
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current					
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%					
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,					
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		х		
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV	21		-25		
20	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):					
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>					
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV					
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х		
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b?//f					
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X		
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			7,7		
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X		
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31				
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N. Part II	32		х		
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32				
00	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		х		
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and					
	Part V, line 1	34	Х			
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х		
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity					
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b				
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?					
07	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36				
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X		
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	31		 ^		
50	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х			
Pai	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>				
			Yes	No		
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable					
b						
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming		37			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X			

-*6898

			,,						
20	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W.2. Transmitted of Wage and Tay Statements		Yes	No					
Za	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 14								
h	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х						
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)								
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		х					
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b							
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a								
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х					
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country								
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).								
5а	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X					
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х					
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с							
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			X					
any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?									
b	b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts								
were not tax deductible?									
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			37					
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X					
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b							
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	7.		х					
٦	to file Form 8282? If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d	7c							
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7e		х					
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?									
g									
_	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?								
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	7h							
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8							
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.								
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a							
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b							
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:								
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12								
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities								
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:								
	Gross income from members or shareholders								
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against								
40	amounts due or received from them.)	40							
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a							
р 13	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year								
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a							
u	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	100							
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the								
~	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans								
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand								
	4a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?								
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b							
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or									
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х					
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.								
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X					
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.								

Form **990** (2019)

Form 990 (2019)

OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

-*6898

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI								
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management								
			Yes	No					
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 12								
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing								
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.								
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 12								
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other								
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X					
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision								
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X					
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X					
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X					
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Х						
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or								
	more members of the governing body?	7a	X						
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or								
	persons other than the governing body?	7b	X						
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:								
а	The governing body?	8a	X						
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X						
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the								
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X					
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)								
			Yes	No					
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X					
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,								
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?								
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?									
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.								
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х						
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х						
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe								
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X						
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х						
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X						
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent								
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?								
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х						
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х					
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).								
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a								
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X					
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation								
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's								
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b							
	tion C. Disclosure								
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE								
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3	s only) avail	able					
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.								
Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)									
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an	d finar	ncial						
00	statements available to the public during the tax year.								
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►								
	8484 GEORGIA AVENUE, NO. 620, SILVER SPRING, MD 20910								
	OLOL CLOSES STREET STORE OF STREET STREETS STREETS								

Form **990** (2019) 932006 01-20-20

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A)	(B)	l	41 1120		C)	про	nou	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos heck		than	one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson	is bot or/trus	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week (list any	_						from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	hours for	direc				pa	Ι.	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	stee or	ustee			ensat	K	(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	organizations	al trus	onal tr		loyee	comp	7			and related
	below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) MARCIE MACK	0.50	트	Ë	₽	- S	主旨	윤			
VICE PRESIDENT	0.50	Х		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) BARBARA WALL	0.30				_			0.		
DIRECTOR	""	x						0.	0.	0.
(3) JERALYN JARGO	0.30									
DIRECTOR		x						0.	0.	0.
(4) SARAH HEATH	0.50							-	-	
PRESIDENT		x		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5) HEATHER JUSTICE	0.50									
SECRETARY- TREASURER		X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(6) BERNADETTE HOWARD	0.50		7							
PAST PRESIDENT		X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(7) JAY RAMSEY	0.30									_
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) KATIE GRAHAM	0.30							_	_	_
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) SHEILA RUHLAND	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) THALEA LONGHURST	0.30								•	•
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) VICTORIA CROWNOVER	0.30								0	0
DIRECTOR	0 20	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) LAURA SCHEIBE	0.30	٠,,							0	0
DIRECTOR	31.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) KIMBERLY GREEN	23.00			x				200 600	0.	26 067
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	9.00			Δ				208,698.	0.	26,867.
(14) KATE BLOSVEREN KREAMER DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	37.00					x		130,770.	0.	24,256.
DEPOTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	37.00					^		130,770.	0.	24,230.
		1								
		1								
		\vdash			<u> </u>					
		1								
			_	_		_	_			

Form **990** (2019)

932007 01-20-20

Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Yes Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.										ON CONSORTIO		0	090	P	age o
Name and title Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Incore for related organizations below line) Bubtotal C Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 2 Total add times of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organizations Total (add times of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual side of to the organization is the stable of ry your five highest compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization is tany terms as some or reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensation from any unrelated organizations is ax year.	Par	Coolidity ii Cilicolo, Bil coloro, 11 a		ploy(ees,			ghes	t C			\neg		(E)	
thours for related organizations below line) 1b Subtotal 1 Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 1 Total (add lines th and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 Did the organization sist any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a is receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization is tax year.			Average hours per	rage Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both a						Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation		an	timate nount	of
the Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization speater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation from the organization's tax year.			hours for related organizations below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization	•		fr org and	om th anizat d relat	e tion ted
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.															
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.															
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.				-											
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.									_						
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.							-								
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.				-											
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		Subtotal					1			339 468.		0.	5	1 1	23.
Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.	С	Total from continuation sheets to Part V	/II, Section A)			>	>	0.		0.			0.
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.	2		not limited to th	nose	liste	d ab	ove	e) who	o re	eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportable	е		Vaa	2 No
and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.	3	-				-	•		_		_		3	res	X
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		and related organizations greater than \$15	50,000? If "Yes,	" cor	mple	te S	che	dule	J f	or such individual			4	X	
the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		rendered to the organization? If "Yes," con	•				•			•			5		Х
	1											ipens			
(A) Name and business address NONE (B) Description of services Compensation			ONE	<u> </u>				` ,	ervices	C			'n		
									+						
									+						
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 0	2			ot lin	nited	d to t	_		ted	above) who received m	nore than				

Form **990** (2019)

OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

		Check if Schedule O contains a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under
					lunction revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
ts	1 a	Federated campaigns 1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Membership dues 1b					
اغ ۾		Fundraising events 1c					
ifts		Related organizations 1d					
3,G		Government grants (contributions) 1e					
Sig		All other contributions, gifts, grants, and					
her		similar amounts not included above1f					
호텔	_						
N P							
- "		Total. Add lines 1a-1f	Business Code				
	_	STATE MEMBERSHIPS	900099	564,221.	564,221.		
jce	2 a	COMPA OF THEORE	900099	172,250.	172,250.		
Program Service Revenue	k	ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS	900099	83,325.	83,325.		
	C		900099				
gra Re	c	SPEAKER INCOME	900099	8,000.	8,000.		
, rog	e						
<u>-</u>	f	All other program service revenue		0.054.50.5			
\rightarrow	Ç	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		827,796.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends, intere					
		other similar amounts)	▶	84,734.			84,734.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond p	roceeds >				
	5	Royalties					
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents 6a					
	k	Less: rental expenses 6b					
	c	Rental income or (loss) 6c					
	c	Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory 7a 11,747.					
	k	Less: cost or other basis					
ne		and sales expenses					
ther Revenue		Gain or (loss) 7c 6,494.					
Re		Net gain or (loss)	—	6,494.			6,494.
ē		Gross income from fundraising events (not					•
됩	•	including \$ of					
-		contributions reported on line 1c). See					
		Part IV, line 188a					
	ŀ	Less: direct expenses 8b					
		Gross income from gaming activities. See	·····				
	3 6	Part IV, line 19 9a	l				
	L						
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	······				
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
		and allowances 10a					
		Less: cost of goods sold 10b					
\rightarrow		Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
sn			Business Code				
ne eo	11 a						
Miscellaneous Revenue	k						
Rev	C						
Σ Z		All other revenue					
	6	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		010 001	007 705		04 000
	12	Total revenue. See instructions	🕨 🛚	919,024.	827,796.	0.	91,228.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)/3) and 501(c)/4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Sect	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).						
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX							
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses		
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21						
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic						
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22						
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign						
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign						
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16						
4	Benefits paid to or for members						
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,						
	trustees, and key employees	75,886.	65,877.	10,009.			
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified		·	,			
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and						
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)						
7	Other salaries and wages	219,302.	172,945.	46,357.			
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	-		•			
=	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	8,544.	8,523.	21.			
9	Other employee benefits	20,213.	8,523. 19,446.	767.			
10	Payroll taxes	18,381.	17,354.	1,027.			
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):	-		-			
а							
b	Legal	556.	556.				
С		22,124.		22,124.			
d	Lobbying						
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17						
f	Investment management fees						
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,						
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	51,445.	50,552.	893.			
12	Advertising and promotion		10 100	10-			
13	Office expenses	19,357.	19,492.	-135.			
14	Information technology						
15	Royalties	F0 0F4	56 244	0 500			
16	Occupancy	59,074.		2,730.			
17	Travel	10,470.	1,015.	9,455.			
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses						
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	15 004	15 004				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	15,894.	15,894.				
20	Interest						
21	Payments to affiliates	4,316.		4,316.			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,851.	1,268.	1,583.			
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	2,031•	1,200•	1,505.			
24	above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)						
а	PUBLICATIONS AND SUBSCR	7,004.	7,004.				
a b	MISCELLANEOUS	750.	220.	530.			
c	AWARDS	465.	===	465.			
d		- 7 -					
	All other expenses						
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	536,632.	436,490.	100,142.	0.		
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization						
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined						
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.						
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)						
					E 000 (2010)		

Form **990** (2019)

932010 01-20-20

Form 990 (2019)

Part X | Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	te to ar	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			747,703.	2	1,115,861.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3			
	4	Accounts receivable, net	158,173.	4	81,260.		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current o	r forme	r officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs					
		controlled entity or family member of any of the				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disquali					
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe				6	
ets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			0 475	8	22 070
_	9				9,475.	9	23,070.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other		45 660			
	١.	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		45,660. 36,488.	12 /07		0 172
		Less: accumulated depreciation	10b		13,487. 2,945,234.		9,172. 3,038,610.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			2,945,234.	11	3,030,010.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line				13	
	14	Intangible assets	9,000.	14 15	9 000		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	3,883,072.	16	9,000. 4,276,973.		
	16 17	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ			103,623.	17	137,442.
	18	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			103,023.	18	137,112.
	19	Grants payable Deferred revenue			196,238.	19	248,498.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			230,2001	20	210,1301
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete				21	
S	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form					
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs	_				
lige		controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
Ë	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
		of Schedule D			159,984.	25	163,885.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			459,845.	26	549,825.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che	ck he	e X			
ĕ		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
alan	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			3,423,227.	27	3,722,931.
Ä	28	Net assets with donor restrictions				28	4,217.
Ĕ		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9	58, ch	eck here 🕨 📖			
ř		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
ţş	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
sse	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or ed				30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in			2 402 005	31	2 707 440
Š	32	Total net assets or fund balances			3,423,227.	32	3,727,148.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			3,883,072.	33	4,276,973.

Form **990** (2019)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1			24.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			32.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			92.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	3,42		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-4	5,4	46.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7	-3	3,0	25.
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	3,72	7,1	48.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sci				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si				
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?	_	3а		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ				
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		

Form **990** (2019)

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

- ux	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organiza	ations: Complete Part III			
		L ASSOCIATION OF	STATE DIREC	CTORS En	ployer identification number
		ER TECHNICAL EDU			**-**6898
Pa		ganization is exempt und			organization.
2	Provide a description of the organi. Political campaign activity expendi Volunteer hours for political campa	tures		>	*\$
Pa	art I-B Complete if the or	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c)	(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax				\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manage	ers under section 4955	>	* \$
3	If the organization incurred a section	on 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	for this year?		Yes No
	Was a correction made?				
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pa	art I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c),	, except section 50	11(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expende	d by the filing organization for sec	ction 527 exempt func	tion activities	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ	nization's funds contributed to oth	ner organizations for se	ection 527	
	exempt function activities			>	\$
3	Total exempt function expenditures	s. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here a	nd on Form 1120-POL	,	
	line 17b			>	\$
4	Did the filing organization file Form	1120-POL for this year?			Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses and en	mployer identification number (EII	N) of all section 527 pc	olitical organizations to w	hich the filing organization
	made payments. For each organiza	ation listed, enter the amount paid	I from the filing organiz	zation's funds. Also ente	r the amount of political
	contributions received that were pr				arate segregated fund or a
	political action committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, provi	ide information in Part	IV.	<u> </u>
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid fron filing organization's funds. If none, enter -	contributions received and

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

LHA

932041 11-26-19

13

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIU **-***6898 Page 2 Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). A Check ► 🔟 if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures). B Check ▶ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply. (a) Filing (b) Affiliated group **Limits on Lobbying Expenditures** organization's totals (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) totals **1a** Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) **b** Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns. If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 20% of the amount on line 1e. Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,000. g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-______ i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0i If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? Yes J No 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) Total (or fiscal year beginning in) 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount **b** Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) c Total lobbying expenditures d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIU **-***6898 Page 3

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a))	(k	p)
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or				
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
or referendum, through the use of:				
a Volunteers?				
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?				
c Media advertisements?				
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?				
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?				
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?				
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?				
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?				
i Other activities?				
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?				
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	504/ V	- \		
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6).	on 501(c)(5), or se	ection	
331(0)(0):			Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1	Х	l
Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			Х	X
 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 	he prior year on 501(c)(2 ? 3 5), or se	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures) 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 7 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 7 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 7 3 5), or se (b) Part	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenses in the properties of the political campaign activity expenditures from activity expenditures from members 	he prior year on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exdoes the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c 3	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c 3	ection	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exdoes the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c 3	ection	X
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X
 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground) 	he prior year' on 501(c)(I "No" OR ical cess political	2 3 5), or se (b) Part 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	ection III-A, lin	X

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

Employer identification number **-***6898

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Fund	s or Accounts.Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ne 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advi	sed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1$	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	e used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose	e conferring
Pai			Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea		f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quality	fied conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
	Total number of conservation easements		
	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired		
	listed in the National Register		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re	leased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax
	year >		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe		
•	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements i		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	nandling of violations, and enforcing cor	iservation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conserv	ation accoments during the year
′	S	alling of violations, and emorcing conserva	ation easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	ve satisfy the requirements of section 170	7/h)/4)/B)(i)
Ü	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	•	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservati		
Ŭ	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footi	·	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	Total to the organization of infarious states.	nome that decembes the
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections o	f Art, Historical Treasures, or C	Other Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	The state of the s	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		and balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pul	blic exhibition, education, or research in f	urtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its final	ncial statements that describes these ite	ms.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public		
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	,	•
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre		
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar								Page ∠ ued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession									
Ū	collection items (check all that apply):	on, and other record	13, 011001	arry or the	Tollowing the	at mane .	3igi iiiloai i	t doc or ito		
а	Public exhibition	d		oan or ove	hango progr	am				
b										
C	Preservation for future generations	lla akiawa awal ayyalaiy		a 64la a 4		:		in Daw	• VIII	
4	Provide a description of the organization's co							ose in Par	t XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma								Yes	☐ No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang									NO
· ui	reported an amount on Form 990, Par		ie ii tile	organizatio	iii alisweleu	165 01	110111199	U, Fait IV,	III IC 9, OI	
12	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia		liany for o	contribution	ne or other as	eeste not	t included			
Ia	on Form 990, Part X?								Yes	☐ No
h	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII								_ 1C3	110
b	in res, explain the arrangement in rait Air a	and complete the lo	nowing to	abie.					Amount	
c	Beginning balance						1c		7 ti ilouit	
	Additions during the year									
	Distributions during the year									
f	Ending balance									
2а	Did the organization include an amount on Fo								Yes	□ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						•			
Par										
	·	(a) Current year		rior year	(c) Two yea			years back	(e) Four	years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	, ,	,		, ,		,			
	Contributions									
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
	Grants or scholarships									
	Other expenditures for facilities			V / ~						
_	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
	End of year balance			7						
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent vear end balanc	e (line 1	a. column (a	a)) held as:	-				
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%	, ("					
b	Permanent endowment	%								
С	Term endowment	6								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.								
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	ation tha	t are held a	nd administe	ered for t	the organi	ization		
	by:	_							,	Yes No
	(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	
	(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)	
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizar								3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	organization's endo	wment f	unds.						
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.								
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990), Part IV	, line 11a. S	See Form 990	0, Part X	, line 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of	ther	(b) Cost	or other	(c) A	ccumulat	ed	(d) Book	value
		basis (investn	nent)	basis	(other)	de	preciation	1		
1a	Land									
	Buildings									
	Leasehold improvements									
d	Equipment			4	5,660.		36,4	88.	9	,172.
	Other									
Total	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed	qual Form 990, Part	X, colum	n (B), line 1	Oc.)			. ▶	9	7,172.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

-4	T T O T 1 T T T	1100001111101	., от рини	DITTECTORS		
OF	CAREER	TECHNICAL	EDUCATION	CONSORTIUM	**-***6898	Page :

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 OF CAREER 7 Part VIII Investments - Other Securities.	ECHNICAL EDUC	ATION CONSORTIUM **	-***6898 Page 3
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV. line	11b. See Form 990. Part X. line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			<u> </u>
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.	I .		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV line	11c See Form 990 Part X line 13	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
(1)			,
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes'	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description	, ,	(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin	ne 15.)	>	
Part X Other Liabilities.	,		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	i.
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) DEFERRED RENT AND LEASE	NCENTIVE		163,885.
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lir	ne 25.)		163,885.
	·	·	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

		NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	N OF STATE DIREC		
Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2019	OF CAREER TECHNICAL	EDUCATION CONSO	RTIUM **-**689	98 Page 4
Pai	t XI Reconciliation of	f Revenue per Audited Financi	al Statements With Rev		
	Complete if the organiz	zation answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other	er support per audited financial stateme	ents	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 be	ut not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net unrealized gains (losses)	on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of	facilities	2b		
С		ts			
d					
е				2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	90, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not incl	luded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		4b		
С					
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and	d 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I,	line 12.)		
Pa		f Expenses per Audited Financ		oenses per Return.	
		zation answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa			
1	Total expenses and losses pe	er audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 be	ut not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donated services and use of	facilities	2a		
b					
С					
d					
е					
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4		90, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а		luded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
b			4b		
				- 1	
		and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part	I, line 18.)	5	
	rt XIII Supplemental Inf				
		or Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines			art XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2	2d and 4b. Also complete this part to pr	ovide any additional information		
PAI	RT X, LINE Z:				
F OI	THE YEARS ENDE	ED JUNE 30,2020 AND	2019, THE ORGANI	ZATIONS HAVE	
D0/	TIMENMED GENERALIS	ONGTREDAMION OF EAC	D ACC 740 10 TN	COME MAYER MILA	п
טטע	OMENTED THEIR C	CONSIDERATION OF FAS	B ASC /40-10, IN	COME TAXES, THA.	L'
חם (WITDER CHITDANCE	FOR REPORTING UNCER	DATMON IN INCOME	MAVEC AND HATTE	
PK	OVIDES GUIDANCE	FOR REPORTING UNCER	TAINTY IN INCOME	TAXES AND HAVE	
חפינ	NEDWINED WAY NO	NAMEDIAI IINCEDMAIN	MAY DOCTMIONS O	IINI TEV EOD ETMUI	₽D
DE.	TERMINED THAT NO	MATERIAL UNCERTAIN	TAX POSITIONS Q	UALIFY FOR EITH	1K
ים ח	COCNITETON OF DIC	CI OCUDE IN MUE COMP	THE ETHANCIAL C	MA MEMENIMO	
KE(OGNITION OR DIS	SCLOSURE IN THE COMB	INED FINANCIAL S	TATEMENTS.	

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM Employer identification number **-***6898

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee			
	Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
_	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
_	contingent on the revenues of:			Х
a	The organization?	5a		X
a	Any related organization? If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	5b		177
_	·			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
_	contingent on the net earnings of:	60	Х	
a h	The organization?	6a 6b	- 25	X
b	Any related organization? If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.	OD		
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
′	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the	<u> </u>		
5	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in	Ť		
-		9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2019

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) KIMBERLY GREEN	(i)	182,494.	26,204.	0.	16,618.	10,249.	235,565.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		
(2) KATE BLOSVEREN KREAMER	(i)	124,170.	6,600.	0.	11,895.	12,361.		0.
DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)				Y			
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)			*				
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

SCHEDULE O

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

Employer identification number **-***6898

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: VOICE TO ADVANCE HIGH-OUALITY CTE POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND PATHWAYS THAT ENSURE CAREER SUCCESS FOR EACH LEARNER.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

THE ASSOCIATION HOSTS TWO NATIONAL MEETINGS EACH YEAR. THESE MEETINGS PROVIDE ESSENTIAL AND TIMELY INFORMATION REGARDING FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATION, POLICY, RESEARCH, BEST PRACTICES AND NEW AND EMERGING TO CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP. INITIATIVES RELEVANT **EXPENSES \$ 22,148.** INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 0. REVENUE \$ 0.

THE ASSOCIATION ENGAGES IN COMMUNICATIONS EFFORTS, INCLUDING MEDIA ENGAGEMENT AND SOCIAL MEDIA, TO SUPPORT THE ORGANIZATION'S MISSION, VISION AND STRATEGIC PRIORITIES. FURTHER, COMMUNICATIONS WORK AND INCLUDING THE ASSOCIATION'S WEBSITE AND MEMBERSHIP RESOURCES, COMMUNICATION PLATFORMS, ENSURE ASSOCIATION MEMBERS HAVE ACCESS TO AND BENEFIT FROM THE FULL ARRAY OF MEMBER BENEFITS, RESOURCES, TOOLS. EXPENSES \$ 31,019. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 0. REVENUE \$ 0.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

THE ASSOCIATION HAS THREE CATEGORIES OF MEMBERSHIP - STATE DIRECTORS, ASSOCIATE MEMBERS AND ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERS. THE STATE DIRECTORS ARE DESIGNATED BY THE STATE AND ARE THE INDIVIDUAL WHO LEADS THE PERKINS-DEFINED ELIGIBLE AGENCY. THERE IS ONLY ONE STATE DIRECTOR PER STATE AND SAID STATE DIRECTOR IS INDIVIDUALLY ELIGIBLE TO VOTE AT ASSOCIATION LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)

932211 09-06-19

Name of the organization NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS
OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

Employer identification number ** - ** 6898

BUSINESS MEETINGS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE BYLAWS PROVIDE GUIDANCE FOR THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS. ANNUALLY, THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE PUTS FORTH A SLATE OF OFFICERS - PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY/TREASURER AND PAST PRESIDENT - FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE MEMBERSHIP. NOMINATIONS ARE SOLICITED FROM THE STATE DIRECTORS AND ARE VETTED BY THE COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE PREPARES THE BALLOT FOR PRESENTATION AT THE ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING. AT THE ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING NOMINATIONS ARE ALSO ACCEPTED FROM THE FLOOR. THE STATE DIRECTORS OR THEIR PROXIES CAST VOTES AT THE ANNUAL MEETING FOR THE OFFICERS. VACANT OFFICER POSITIONS ARE ADDRESSED BY THE PROCEDURE IN THE BYLAWS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

THE BYLAWS DEFINE WHICH DECISIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE MEMBERSHIP. AT

EACH MEETING OF THE MEMBERSHIP, A BUSINESS MEETING IS HELD. AT SAID

BUSINESS MEETING OFFICERS PROVIDE A BOARD AND FINANCIAL/AUDIT UPDATE TO THE

MEMBERSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT, AND THEN REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE/AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE FINANCE/AUDIT COMMITTEE, ONCE COMFORTABLE WITH THE RETURN, FORWARDS IT TO THE BOARD WITH A RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL.

THE BOARD REVIEWS THE 990 AND APPROVES THE 990 FOR FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

BYLAWS REQUIRE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. BOARD

MEMBERS ARE ASKED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES SHOULD THEY HAVE ANY POSSIBLE

Name of the organization NA OF		ATION OF STATE ICAL EDUCATION		Employer identification number * - * * * 6898
CONFLICTS.				
FORM 990, PART V	I, SECTION B,	LINE 15A:		
THE EXECUTIVE DI	RECTOR HAS AN	EMPLOYMENT CON	TRACT THAT ES	TABLISHES A
BASELINE SALARY.	THE CONTRACT	ALLOWS FOR AN	ANNUAL BONUS	IF AGREED UPON
PERFORMANCE MEAS	URES ARE MET.	SALARY INCREAS	SES ARE DETERM	INED BY THE
EXECUTIVE COMMIT	TEE. WHEN A SA	ALARY INCREASE	IS CONSIDERED	, THE EXECUTIVE
COMMITTEE DOES B	BENCHMARK SALAF	RY AND BENEFITS	USING THE AS	AE GUIDE, AS WELL
AS OTHER RESOURCE	ES, AND ALSO	TAKES INTO CONS	SIDERATION THE	EXECUTIVE'S
LONGEVITY WITH T	HE ORGANIZATIO	ON AND STANDING	IN THE CAREE	R TECHNICAL
EDUCATION COMMUN	IITY.			
FORM 990, PART V	I, SECTION C,	LINE 19:		
THE ASSOCIATION	WILL PROVIDE A	A COPY OF THEIR	R GOVERNING DO	CUMENTS, CONFLICT
OF INTEREST POLI	CY AND FINANC	IAL STATEMENTS	UPON REQUEST.	
		V		

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS Name of the organization OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

Open to Public Inspection **Employer identification number**

-6898

OMB No. 1545-0047

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (c) (f) (a) (b) (d) (e) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) Legal domicile (state or Direct controlling Primary activity Total income End-of-year assets of disregarded entity entity foreign country) Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13 controlled entity?	
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION							
FOUNDATION - 73-1086246, 8484 GEORGIA AVE,	ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER						
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910-5604	TECHNICAL EDUCATION	MARYLAND	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling	Predominant income	Share of total	Share of	Disprop	ortionate	Code V-UBI	Gene	ral or Pe	ercentage
Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(state or	entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	income	end-of-year		itions?	amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	mana	iging o	ercentage wnership
		foreign		excluded from tax under		assets		I NI -	20 of Schedule	V	NI -	
		country)		30000013 3 12 3 14)			Yes	No	K-1 (F0111 1003)	Yes	NO	
										\perp		
										\perp		

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i) Section		
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(b contre enti	(i) Section 12(b)(13) ontrolled entity?	
		country)		or tracty		docoto		Yes	No	
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1	27					dul D /F		0040	

27

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No		
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions w	vith one or more re	elated organizations listed	in Parts II-IV?			X		
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity								
b	b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)								
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X		
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X		
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X		
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X		
	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X		
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х		
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X		
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		X		
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		X		
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)									
m	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)								
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)									
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	Х			
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p		X		
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х			
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X		
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X		
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who								
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount inv	olved				
1	NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION								
	FOUNDATION	0	817,520.	TIME ALLOCATION					
1	NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION								
2)]	FOUNDATION	Q	1,610.	REIMBURSEMENT					
Ì	NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION								
3)]	FOUNDATION	N	91,853.	ACTIVITIES					
_							-		

28

(4)

(5)

(6)

-*6898

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.?	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners sec	Share of	Share of	Dispro	por-	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene	eral or	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	501(C)(3) orgs.?	total	end-of-year	allocatio	ons?	of Schedule K-1	part	tner?	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes No	income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes	No	
							+					
					P							
							1 1				1 1	
				ll								
				$oxed{oxed}$			\sqcup					
							+					
				$\vdash \vdash$			+			-		
							1 1				1 1	

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM**-***6898

Scriedule h	(Follisab) 2019 OI CINCULA IDEMVICING IDDOCTITION COMBONITOR
Part VII	Supplemental Information
	Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.
	•
	*

2019 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

FORM 990 PAGE 10 990

Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	Conv	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT														
1	COMPUTER AND EQUIPMENT	VARIOUS	SL	3.00		16	12,460.				12,460.	6,422.		3,054.	9,476.
2	FURNITURE AND FIXTURE	VARIOUS	SL	7.00		16	33,200.				33,200.	25,750.		1,262.	27,012.
	* 990 PAGE 10 TOTAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT						45,660.				45,660.	32,172.		4,316.	36,488.
	* GRAND TOTAL 990 PAGE 10 DEPR						45,660.				45,660.	32,172.		4,316.	36,488.
								Щ							

928111 04-01-19

⁽D) - Asset disposed

^{*} ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property)

► Attach to your tax return.

990

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

OMB No. 1545-0172

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) Name(s) shown on return

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

Business or activity to which this form relates

Identifying number

19a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life	OF	CAREER TECHNICAL E	EDUCATION	CONSORTIUMFOR				**-***6898
2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Par	t I Election To Expense Certain Prop	erty Under Section 1	79 Note: If you have any li	sted property, o	complete Part		-
3 2 2,550,00 4 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter-0 5 Debts instinction for tax years. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter-0 6 (si) Description of growth in the control of t		•						1,020,000.
4 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0. 5 Solitar imitation for tax year. Subpract line 4 show line 1.1 serior or liss, enter 0.1 in more dring secretarily. 6 (a) Decompition of property. 7 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7]								2 550 000
Social influence for tax ayear Subsection 4 from line 1 france of lies, enter-0- in a france falling operately, see reservations. Social Description of property Social Description							····	∠,550,000.
(a) Description of property (b) Cost (Basiness use only) (c) Elected cost (d) Elected cost (d) Elected cost (e) Ele							···· 	
7 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 3 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 3 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 3 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 4 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 5 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 6 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Based of the section 179 expenses deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 7 Section 179 expenses deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 7 Section 179 expenses deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 7 Section 179 expenses deduction to 2020. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 7 Section 179 expenses deduction 180 and 01ther Operation line 180 lines 9 and 10, less line 12 7 Section 179 expenses deduction 180 lines 9 and 10, less line 12 7 Section A 17 MACRS deduction allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during that axy year 18 lines 190								
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6	(a) Description of p	property	(b) Cost (busin	less use only)	(c) Elected	COST	
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9					<u> </u>			
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 Li	isted property. Enter the amount from	m line 29		7			
10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2018 Form 4562							8	
10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2018 Form 4582	9 T	entative deduction. Enter the small e	er of line 5 or line 8				9	
12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 13 15 15								
13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2020. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 15	11 B	usiness income limitation. Enter the	smaller of business	s income (not less than ze	ro) or line 5	·	11	
Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Part III Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 17 MACRS Depreciation (pon't include listed property.) 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service furing the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Syear property b) Syear property d) 10 year property d) 10 year property d) 10 year property e) 15 year property f) 20 year property g) 25 year property f) 27,5 yrs. MM S/L h) Residential rental property f) 27,5 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life b) 12 year Classified S/L b) 12 year f) 30 yrs. MM S/L C) 30 year f) 40 year f) 50 year f) 60 year f) 61 year f) 62 year f) 63 year f) 64 year f) 65 year f) 67 year f) 68 year f) 68 year f) 69 year	12 S	ection 179 expense deduction. Add	lines 9 and 10, but	t don't enter more than lin	e 11 <u></u>		12	
Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election					13			
the tax year 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 15 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 16 4 , 31 Part III MACRS Depreciation (Including ACRS) 16 4 , 31 Part III MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 17 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 17 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here 18 Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Classification of property (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction the service of the	_							
the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)						-		
15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16	14 S		, ,	1 221		Ü		
16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 16 4 , 31								
MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)								1 216
Section A 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year late one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service (c) Basis for depreciation (guaniess/investment use only - see instructions) (a) Recovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deductions (a) Peccovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deductions (f) Peccovery period (f) Peccovery							16	4,310.
17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2019 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and Year placed in Service only - see instructions) 19a 3-year property (b) 5-year property c) 7-year property d) 10-year property d) 10-year property f) 20-year property g) 25-year property f) 27-5 yrs. MM S/L h Residential rental property f) 27-5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property f) 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life b) 12-year f) 30 yrs. MM S/L c) 30-year f) 40 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. S/L C) 30-year f) 40 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. S/L C) 30-year f) 40 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. S/L C) 30-year f) 40 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 33 yrs. MM S/L C) 34 yrs. MM S/L C) 35 yrs. MM S/L C) 36 yrs. MM S/L C) 37 yrs. MM S/L C) 38 yrs. MM S/L C) 39 yrs. MM S/L C) 30 yrs. MM S/L C) 30 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 31 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 32 yrs. MM S/L C) 33 yrs. MM S/L C) 34 yrs. MR yrs. MR yrs. MR yrs. MR yr	Fai	t III MACKS Depreciation (Don'	T include listed pro					
Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and Year placed Year Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life School Year Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life Sylutions Year Year Using Year Year Using Year Year Using Year Using Year Using Year Using Year Using Year Using Year Year Using Year Using Year Using Year Year Year Using Year Year Using Year Year Year Year Year Year Year Y	17 N	IACRS doductions for assets placed	Lip convice in tay w		0		17	
Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System							"" " "	
(a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service (c) Classis for depreciation (b) Listinssin/westment use only - see instructions) (d) Recovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deduction deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation (h) And (g) Depreciation deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation deduction (h) And (g) Depreciation (h)	10 "						⊐	m
19a 3-year property			(b) Month and year placed	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use	(d) Recovery			(g) Depreciation deduction
b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property i Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life b 12-year 20a Class life b 12-year 20a Class life c 30-year 7	40	0	III Service	only - see instructions)		_		
c 7-year property d 10-year property d 10-year property 9 15-year property f 20-year property 9 25-year property g 25-year property 9 25-year property h Residential rental property 1 27.5 yrs. MM S/L j Nonresidential real property 1 39 yrs. MM S/L j Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4 , 31		• • • •				+		
d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property / 27.5 yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L C 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 24 1, 31		• • • •						
e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4 , 31								
f 20-year property 25 yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 21 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. 22 4 , 31								
g 25-year property 25 yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. 22 4, 31								
h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life b 12-year c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L Depreciation System 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4 , 31					25 yrs		9/1	
i Nonresidential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life	9	23-year property	,			MM		
Nonresidential real property	h	Residential rental property	/			+	 	
Nonresidential real property / MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4,31						+		
Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2019 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4,31	i	Nonresidential real property	/		00 yiu.	+	 	
20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 21 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. 21 22 4,31		Section C - Assets	Placed in Service	During 2019 Tax Year U	sing the Alterr			tem
b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4,31	20a	Class life					S/L	
c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 4,31	b				12 yrs.		S/L	
d 40-year / 40 yrs. MM S/L Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28		•	/		30 yrs.	MM	1	
21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	d		/			MM	S/L	
Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr	Par	t IV Summary (See instructions.))					
Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr	21 L	isted property. Enter amount from lir	ne 28				21	
	22 T	otal. Add amounts from line 12, lines	s 14 through 17, lin	nes 19 and 20 in column (o	g), and line 21.			
23. For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the	Е	nter here and on the appropriate line	es of your return. P	artnerships and S corpora	tions - <u>see inst</u>	·	22	4,316.
To assess shown above and placed in service daining the same year, onto the	23 F	or assets shown above and placed i	n service during th	e current year, enter the				

Form 4562 (2019)

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

	Section A -	Depreciation	on and Other	Informa	ition (Ca	aution: S	See the i	instruc	tions for li	mits for	passeng	ger auton	nobiles.)		
 24a	Do you have evidence to s	support the bu	siness/investme	ent use cl	aimed?	Y	es _	No	24b If "Y	es," is tl	ne evide	nce writt	en?	Yes	No
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed in service			(d) Cost or ther basis	(hı	siness/inve	eciation estment	(f)	Me	(g) thod/	() Depre	h) ciation	Ele sectio	(i) cted in 179 ost
25	Special depreciation allo	owance for o	ualified listed	property	/ placed	in servi	ce durin	g the t	ax year an	ıd					
	used more than 50% in	a qualified b	usiness use								. 25				
26	Property used more tha	n 50% in a c	ualified busin	Cost or other basis Cost or other basis											
		1 1	9	6											
		1 1	9	6											
		re than 50% in a qualified business use:													
27	Property used 50% or le	ess in a qual	ified business	use:											
		1 1													
		1 1													
		1 : :								•					
											_				
29	Add amounts in column	(i), line 26. E	nter here and	on line	7, page	1		<u>/</u>					29		
						u meet	an excer	·	o completi	ng this s	section f			S.	
							`			1		1			
			-	Vel	nicle	Ve	hicle	1	/ehicle	Vel	nicle	Veh	icle	Veh	icle
	year (don't include commu														
	Total commuting miles of						-	1							
	Total other personal (no	-	:=												
	driven Total miles driven during														
	Add lines 30 through 32														
	Was the vehicle availab			Yes	No	Yes	No	Ves	No.	Ves	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	during off-duty hours?			103	110	103	110	100	110	103	110	103	140	103	110
	Was the vehicle used p							1							
	than 5% owner or relate														
	Is another vehicle availa														
	use?	•													
				or Emp	loyers W	Vho Pro	vide Vel	hicles	for Use b	y Their	Employe	ees			
mor	e than 5% owners or rel	ated person	S.	•							. ,		en't		
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•				-	_	, by you	r		Yes	No
38	Do you maintain a writte	en policy stat	tement that pr	ohibits p	personal	use of	vehicles,	excer	ot commut	ing, by	our/				
	employees? See the ins	tructions for	vehicles used	by corp	orate of	fficers, o	directors	, or 1%	6 or more	owners					
	Do you treat all use of v														
	Do you provide more that														
	the use of the vehicles,														
41	Do you meet the require	ements conc	erning qualifie	d autom	obile de	monstr	ation use	€?							Ì
	Note: If your answer to														
	art VI Amortization														
	(a) Description of	f costs	Date	(b) amortization begins		(c) Amortiza amoun	ble t		(d) Code section		(e) Amortiza period or per		Ar fo	(f) nortization r this year	
42	Amortization of costs th	at begins du	ring your 2019		ar:						, or por				
				: :											
				•	t										

Form **4562** (2019)

-*6898 Page 2

916252 12-12-19

43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year ...

44 Total. Add amounts in column (f). See the instructions for where to report

43

44

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

filing of th	is form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-char	rities-and-r	non-profits.			
Automa	atic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm	nit oriain	al (no copies needed).			
All corpor	ations required to file an income tax return other than F Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom	orm 990-T	(including 1120-C filers), partnership	s, REMIC	s, and tru	- sts
Type or print	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instruNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ST. OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCAT	ATE D		Taxpaye		ation number (TIN)
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s 8484 GEORGIA AVENUE, NO. 6 City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a f SILVER SPRING, MD 20910	20				
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (fi	le a separa	ate application for each return)			011
Applicati		Return	Application			Return
Is For	o.,	Code	Is For			Code
	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990	-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 472	0 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 990	-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 990	-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990	-T (trust other than above) KIMBERLY A. GR	06	Form 8870			12
Teleph If the o	ooks are in the care of ▶ 8484 GEORGIA A none No. ▶ 301-588-9630 organization does not have an office or place of business for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶	VENUE ss in the U	Fax No. ▶ nited States, check this box emption Number (GEN) If	this is fo	r the who	le group, check this
the ▶[▶[quest an automatic 6-month extension of time until organization named above. The extension is for the org or or JUL 1, 2019 The tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, organization continued in accounting period	ganization'	s return for:	the exem		ization return for
any	nis application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720 nonrefundable credits. See instructions.		·	3a	\$	0.
	nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069			- OL		0.
	mated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			3b	\$	
	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pang EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se			3c	\$	0.
	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa					
	or Privacy Act and Panerwork Reduction Act Notice	see instr	uctions		For	m 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)

,

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2020)

- NEXT YEAR FEDERAL -

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

Asset No.	Description	Ac	Date cquire	ed	Method	Life	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	* Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation	Amount Of Depreciation
1	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT COMPUTER AND EQUIPMENT FURNITURE AND FIXTURE * 990 PAGE 10 TOTAL MACHINERY &	VA VA	RII RII	ES:	SL SL	3.00 7.00	12,460. 33,200.		12,460. 33,200.	9,476. 27,012.	2,984. 4,743.
	EQUIPMENT * GRAND TOTAL 990 PAGE 10 DEPR						45,660. 45,660.		45,660. 45,660.	36,488. 36,488.	7,727. 7,727.
					7						

⁽D) - Asset disposed

^{*} ITC, Section 179, Salvage, HR 3090, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

EXTENDED TO MAY 17, 2021

(Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Open to Public

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Comparison Com	<u>A</u>	ror the	and en	unig U	ON 30, 2020	
POUNDATION Doing business as THE CENTER TO ADVANCE CTE Number and street (of P.O. box it mail is not delivered to street address) S46 4 GEORGIA AVENUE S62 0 S1.DVER SPRING, MD 20910-5504 Georgeometric SILDVER SPRING, MD 20910-5504 H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Jeves No H(b) Avenue and address of principal officer (KIMBERLY A. GREEN For subordinates? Jeves No H(b) Avenue and address of principal officer (KIMBERLY A. GREEN For subordinates? Jeves No H(b) Avenue and address of principal officer (KIMBERLY A. GREEN H(b) Avenue and address of principal officer (KIMBERLY A. GREEN H(b) Avenue and address of principal officer (KIMBERLY A. GREEN H(b) Avenue and address Jeves No H(b) Avenue and avenue and avenue and address Jeves No H(b) Avenue and address Jeves No H(b) Avenue and address Jeves No H(b) Avenue and av	В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION		D Employer identific	cation number
Doing business as THE CENTER TO ADVANCE CTE **-***6246		Addres				
Number and stroet for IP.0. bot if mail is not delivered to stroet address) Room/Sulfe Roo		Name change	Doing business as THE CENTER TO ADVANCE CTE		**-***62	46
State GEORGIA AVENUE 62.0 3.01-588-9630 3.433,379.		Initial return	-	om/suite	E Telephone number	,
Signature City or town, state or province, country, and 2/P or foreign postal code G Gooce members S, 433, 379.			8484 GEORGIA AVENUE 62	20		
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910-5604 H(g) Is this a group return Farme and address of principal officer. KIMBERLY A . GREEN H(b) As a subcordinates ?		termin-	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	3,433,379.
SAME AS C ABOVE Taxexempt status: X 50 fic)(s)		return	ed SILVER SPRING, MD 20910-5604		H(a) Is this a group re	eturn
SARDE_AS_C_ABOVE		Application	F Name and address of principal officer: KIMBERLY A. GREEN		for subordinates	? Yes X No
Website: ► WWW - CAREERTECH - ORG Hcg Group exemption number ►			SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in	cluded? Yes No
Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other Lever of formation: 1980 M State of legal domicile: MD				527	If "No," attach a	list. (see instructions)
Part Summary						
Birefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO FOSTER THE SUPPORTS, RESOURCES AND PERSPECTIVES NECESSARY TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CTE IS 2 Check this box				L Year	of formation: 1980 N	State of legal domicile: MD
RESOURCES AND PERSPECTIVES NECESSARY TO ENSURE HIGH-QUALITY CTE IS 2 Check this box If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 7	P					
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	ø	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: ${ t TO}$ FOS	TER	THE SUPPORT	S,
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	and					
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	ern	1		d of more	1 1	sets.
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	Š				·····	7
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	<u>«</u>					
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	ties					
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 To O .	Ęï					
Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 Signature Block Signature	Ac					
8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 1		b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-1, line 39	·····		
9		,	Contributions and grants (Port VIII line 1b)	-		
11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 2	venue	0 1				
11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 2		10				44 949.
12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 2 , 329 , 268	æ	111			3.928.	
13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 13) 0 .						
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 . 0 . 0 . 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 625, 330 . 834, 859 . 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 17, 564 . 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 17, 564 . 18 Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 826, 442 . 702, 215 . 1, 537, 074 . 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1, 451, 772 . 1, 537, 074 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877, 496 . 1, 892, 868 . 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 20 1, 451, 772 . 1, 537, 074 . 103, 327 .	-	1				
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 625,330. 834,859. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 17,564. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1,451,772. 1,537,074. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877,496. 1,892,868. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,165,484. 3,877,653. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 174,507. 103,327. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 1,990,977. 3,774,326. Part II Signature Block		1			0.	
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	S				625,330.	834,859.
Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1	nse	16a				
Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1	<u>p</u>	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)			
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1,451,772. 1,537,074. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877,496. 1,892,868. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,165,484. 3,877,653. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 174,507. 103,327. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 1,990,977. 3,774,326. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	ш	17				
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 877,496. 1,892,868.						
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN		19			877,496.	1,892,868.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN	Or Sec	3		Ве		
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN	sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN	t As	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)			
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Signature of officer	Ž	22			1,990,977.	3,774,326.
true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Signature of officer Paid Print/Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Preparer Firm's name Dembo Jones, P.C. Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500 NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100			_			
Sign Here Signature of officer						/ knowledge and belief, it is
Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Preparer BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Prim's name DEMBO JONES, P.C. Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500 NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100	true	e, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which	n preparer	has any knowledge.	
Here KIMBERLY A. GREEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Preparer BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Prim's name DEMBO JONES, P.C. Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500 NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100	٠.		Signature of officer		 Date	
Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name BERT L. SWAIN, CPA Preparer Firm's name Date Date Date Date PTIN Firm's self-employed PO0 238 30 4 Preparer Firm's name DEMBO JONES, P.C. Firm's EIN **-***3331 Phone no. (301) 770-5100			•		Duto	
Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN	не	re				
Paid BERT L. SWAIN, CPA BERT L. SWAIN, CPA 01/11/21 ff P00238304	_				Date Check C	TI PTIN
Preparer Firm's name DEMBO JONES, P.C. Firm's EIN **-***3331 Use Only Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500 NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100	Pai	d			1 /11 /21	
Use Only Firm's address 6116 EXECUTIVE BLVD, SUITE 500 NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100				10	1 **** ****	
NORTH BETHESDA, MD 20852 Phone no. (301)770-5100					I IIIII S LIIV	
		,			Phone no (3	01)770-5100
	Ma	v the IF	IS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)		11 110110 110. (3	X Yes No

Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	=
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	TO FOSTER THE SUPPORTS, RESOURCES AND PERSPECTIVES NECESSARY TO ENSURE	
	HIGH-QUALITY CTE IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY, LEADING TO A	
	HIGHLY-SKILLED WORKFORCE AND PRODUCTIVE ECONOMY.	
		_
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes X No.	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	O
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No.	_
3	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	٠
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.	
-	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and	
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,422,929 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 577,113 •	,)
	THE FOUNDATION RECEIVES GRANTS/CONTRACTS AND PARTNERS WITH OTHER	
	ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THE RESOURCES AND SUPPORTS NECESSARY TO ENSURE	3
	HIGH-QUALITY CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION IS ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE	
	COUNTRY.	
		_
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 8 , 895 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	
	BUILDING VISIBILITY FOR CTE	- ′
		_
	ADVANCE CTE DEVELOPED THE CTE: LEARNING THAT WORKS FOR AMERICA CAMPAIGN	1
	TO HELP STATES, DISTRICTS, SCHOOLS, INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS	
	COMMUNICATE EFFECTIVELY ABOUT CTE IN THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES. OVER 700	
	LOCAL SCHOOLS, DISTRICTS AND ORGANIZATIONS USE THE CAMPAIGN'S BRAND AND)
	RESOURCES TO COMMUNICATE THE BENEFITS OF HIGH-QUALITY CTE TO ALL	
	STAKEHOLDERS.	
		_
4c	(Code: \\Typecone 0 including greate of 0 \\ \Decomposition 0	_
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$	- '
		_
		_
		_
		_
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)	
_	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Total program convices expenses \$ 1 431 824	
40	Total program service expenses \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

932002 01-20-20

Form **990** (2019)

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2019)

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect	3		
7	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		x
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	_		
•	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
0	Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		Х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		x
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		х
17		10		- 25
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		x
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	- 17		 -
.5	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	.,		<u> </u>
-	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		Х

Form **990** (2019)

932003 01-20-20

Page 4

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2019)

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			١
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			_ v
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	٥		X
00	Schedule L, Part I	25b		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	00		X
07	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV	21		
20	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
u	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b?			
_	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	<u> </u>
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
_	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?		٦,	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Х	-
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			_ v
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		. v	
Pai	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule 0 t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	38	X	
r al				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			L NI -
4 -	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 19 Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
C	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	
	(garrieming) to prize minition.	10		—

932004 01-20-20

Form **990** (2019)

-6246

Form 990 (2019) FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

гаі	Statements negarding other ins i lings and rax compliance (continued)		1.,	
_			Yes	No
	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	mod for the decided year chains with or within the year develod by this retain.	4		
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		
20	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	20		Х
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3a 3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a	30		
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		x
	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country	-1 a		
b	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit	"		
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	$If the organization \ received \ a \ contribution \ of \ qualified \ intellectual \ property, \ did \ the \ organization \ file \ Form \ 8899 \ as \ required? \\ \dots$	7g		<u> </u>
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		<u> </u>
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		<u> </u>
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	_		
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders.			
	Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against	-		
Ŋ	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	- Lu		
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
-	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
		_	$\alpha \alpha \alpha$	10010

Form **990** (2019)

Form 990 (2019)

-*6246

A anc

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3	s)s only	/) avai	able
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, ar	nd fina	ncial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	KIMBERLY A. GREEN - 301-588-9630			
	8484 GEORGIA AVENUE, NO. 620, SILVER SPRING, MD 20910-5604			

932006 01-20-20 Form **990** (2019)

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A)	(B)	l	211120		C)	прс	nou	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	Position (do not check more than one		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated				
	hours per			compensation	compensation	amount of				
	week	_	CCI ai		l ect) / u us	1	from the	from related	other
	(list any hours for	Individual trustee or director				P		organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	related	tee or	stee			en sa te		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(** = 2 ********************************	organization
	organizations	trus	nal tru		oyee	ompe				and related
	below	ividua	Institutional trustee	Offlice r	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(4)	line)	Pul	lns	ij	Ke	Hig em	FÖ			
(1) ALEX HARRIS	0.30	X							0	0
DIRECTOR	0.30	^						0.	0.	0.
(2) WENDI SAFSTROM	0.30	x						0.	0.	0
DIRECTOR	0.30	^					<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
(3) NICOLE SMITH	0.30	x						0.	0.	0
OIRECTOR (4) SARAH HEATH	0.50	Δ				_	\vdash	0.	0.	0.
	0.50	x	M	x		1		0.	0.	0.
PRESIDENT (5) BERNADETTE HOWARD	0.50	^						0.	0.	<u></u>
PAST PRESIDENT	0.50	x		х				0.	0.	0.
(6) MARCIE MACK	0.50	22		<u> </u>		\vdash		0.	0•	<u></u>
VICE PRESIDENT	0.50	x		x				0.	0.	0.
(7) HEATHER JUSTICE	0.50	7.							•	
SECRETARY-TREASURER	- 33	x		x				0.	0.	0.
(8) KIMBERLY GREEN	23.00									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	31.00	1		x				0.	208,698.	26,867.
(9) KATE BLOSVEREN KREAMER	37.00							-	,	, , ,
DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	9.00	1				x		0.	130,770.	24,256.
										-
		1								
		1								
						_				
		1								
		_				_				
		-								

Name and title Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organization) Average hours per week Average hours per week (list any hours for mental per week (li	(F) Estimated amount of other		(E)	Compensated Employee (D)		9	(C)			(B)	(A)
Dours per Week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	amount of	е	l ' '	l ', '		١	ositio	F	١		
the Subtotal Total fadd lines 1b and 1c) Total (add lines 1b and 1c) T	other				h an	is both	person	unles	box		
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization. (B)					tee)	or/trus	a direct	er and			
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization. (B)	compensatio from the			I I		_			directo		
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization. (B)	organization	00)	(** 2) 1033 1411			nsate		stee	ee or (related	
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization. (B)	and related					e du o	oyee	nal tru	ll trust	~	
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 1 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization. (B)	organizations				ormer	ighest (nploye	llicer sy empl	stitutio	dividua		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)					Fe	H le	> <u>*</u>	드	=	,	
Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)						Н	+	+			
Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)							1				
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)											
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)											
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)									-		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Do 339,468. Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)						Н		+			
total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)											
Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)						4					
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)											
Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)							1				
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ■ 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)	51,123	68.	339,4	0.						<u> </u>	Subtotal
2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)	(222 4			l)		I, Section A	Total from continuation sheets to Part V
Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)	51,123		<u> </u>								
 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. 		ole),000 of reportat						_	ot limited to th	l otal number of individuals (including but r
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A)	Yes N			eceived more than \$100					nose		
 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation or organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) 					no re	e) wh	abov	liste			compensation from the organization
and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)			oloyee on	hest compensated emp	no re	e) wh	abov	listed	ee,	director, trust	compensation from the organization Did the organization list any former officer
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)	3 2		oloyee on	hest compensated emp	hig	e) wh	abov	ey e	ee,	director, trust	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s
Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)	3 2 2		oloyee on	hest compensated emp	high	e, or	abov nploye	ey e	ee,	director, trust uch individual ım of reportab	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule J for s</i> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s
Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)			oloyee on the organization	phest compensated emp her compensation from to for such individual	high	e, or	nploye	ey en	ee, le co	director, trust uch individual um of reportab 0,000? If "Yes,	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some any individual listed on line 1a, is the sound related organizations greater than \$15
the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)			oloyee on the organization	phest compensated emp ther compensation from the for such individual ed organization or individual	high	e, or an and edule	abov nploye nsatio e Sch	ey en emple on fr	ee, le co	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compe	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some related organizations greater than \$15 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series and related organizations greater than \$15 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or rendered to the organization? If "Yes," control or some series are series and series and series are series are series and series are
(A) (B)	4 X 5 2	 S	oloyee on the organization idual for services	thest compensated emp her compensation from t for such individual ed organization or individual	high	e, or and adule unre	abov nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey en emple on from su	ee, lee co	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue comper plete Schedul	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series and related organizations greater than \$15 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or rendered to the organization? If "Yes," contion B. Independent Contractors
Name and business address INOINE Description of services Co	4 X 5 2	 S	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense the compensation from the for such individual ed organization or individual that received more than see that see	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey elemple on from su	ee, leeconsat	director, trust uch individual um of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue comper plete Schedul	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the series
	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
	4 X	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor	thest compensated empense to the compensation from the compensation from the compensation or individual that received more than the organization's tax year.	r high	e, or and	nploye nsatio e Sch om an	ey er emple on fr	ee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee, lee,	director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete Schedul impensated indite calendar y	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some series of the organization of the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains the series of the organization? If "Yes," contains and related organization? If "Yes," contains B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contains the organization. Report compensation for (A)
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	4 X 5 2	mpensa	the organization idual for services \$100,000 of cor year.	her compensated empensated empensation from the for such individual sed organization or individual shat received more than the organization's tax your (B) Description of se	r high	e) whee, or an another son ractoor wi	abov nploye ssatio e Sch m an h per t cont t cont tto tho	ey el emple en	ee, lile consatte e J independent N(director, trust uch individual im of reportab 0,000? If "Yes, accrue compete plete Schedul impensated in the calendar y address	Did the organization list any former officer line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for some regarded or some series and related organizations greater than \$15 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or rendered to the organization? If "Yes," contion B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest contractors (A) Name and business

-*6246 FOUNDATION Page 9 Form 990 (2019) Statement of Revenue Part VIII Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII (B) Revenuè éxcluded Related or exempt Unrelated Total revenue from tax under function revenue business revenue sections 512 - 514 Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns 1a **b** Membership dues 1b c Fundraising events 1c d Related organizations 1d e Government grants (contributions) 1e f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and 2,807,880. similar amounts not included above 1f g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 2,807,880. h Total. Add lines 1a-1f **Business Code** 900099 577,057. 577,057. 2 a CONTRACT INCOME Program Service Revenue f All other program service revenue 577,057. g Total. Add lines 2a-2f Investment income (including dividends, interest, and 40,700 40,700. other similar amounts) Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds 5 Royalties (i) Real (ii) Personal 6 a Gross rents **b** Less: rental expenses ... 6b **c** Rental income or (loss) d Net rental income or (loss) (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of 7,686. assets other than inventory 7a **b** Less: cost or other basis Other Revenue 3,437 7b and sales expenses 4,249. c Gain or (loss) 4,249. 4,249. d Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 **b** Less: direct expenses _____ c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 **b** Less: direct expenses 9b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances **b** Less: cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory **Business Code** 11 a OTHER INCOME 900099 56. 56. b d All other revenue

12 To

44,949

56,

429,942.

e Total. Add lines 11a-11d ...

Total revenue. See instructions

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). X Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (D) (C) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Fundraising expenses Program service expenses Total expenses Management and general expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 131,196. 34,572. 3,882. 169,650. trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 541,436. 515,457. 18,799. 7,180. 7 Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 25,736 24,750. 618 368. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 50,262. 51,812. 820. 730. Other employee benefits 9 46,225. 43,805. 1,593. 827. Payroll taxes 10 Fees for services (nonemployees): a Management 1,530. 402. 1,128. Legal 21,001. 15,487. 5,514. Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees _____ Other, (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 350,006 340,145 7,111. 2,750. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) Advertising and promotion 12 40,325. 35,009. 5,315. 1. Office expenses 13 Information technology 14 Royalties 15 91,853. 88,625. 2,169. 1,059. 16 Occupancy 161,941. 158,641. 2,533. 767. 17 Travel 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ... Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Payments to affiliates _____ 21 4,984. 4,984. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 2,641. 1,057. 1,584. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) PUBLICATIONS AND SUBSCR 18,469. 17,523. 946. AUDIO VISUAL 9,465. 9,465. С d All other expenses 87,686. 17,564. 1,537,074. 1,431,824. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

Form **990** (2019)

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Check here

932010 01-20-20

Form 990 (2019)
Part X | Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	te to ar	y line in this Part X			X
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,237,363.	2	1,786,132.		
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	16,035.	4	2,568.		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current of	or forme	r officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs					
		controlled entity or family member of any of the		5			
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua	lified pe	rsons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe		F		6	
şţs	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
⋖	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			5,254.	9	27,170.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other		70.060			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		73,268.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		58,599.	16,054.		14,669.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			890,778.	11	2,047,114.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line				13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			0 165 404	15	2 000 652
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ			2,165,484.	16	3,877,653.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			65,357.	17	36,485.
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete				21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or for	_				
Ξ		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub-					
Lia		controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p				24	
	25	parties, and other liabilities not included on line					
		of Cohodulo D			109,150.	25	66,842.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			174,507.	26	103,327.
	20	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, ch			1/1/30/1	20	203/32/1
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	COK HO				
anc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			1,050,944.	27	1,185,832.
Bal	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			940,033.	28	2,588,494.
pu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC					, , .
Ψ		and complete lines 29 through 33.	000, 011				
s or	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	5			29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or e				30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated i		F		31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances			1,990,977.	32	3,774,326.
~	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			2,165,484.	33	3,877,653.
							Form 990 (2019)

Form **990** (2019)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	3,42		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,53		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	1,89		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,99	0,9	<u>77.</u>
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-9	<u>3,3</u>	60.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7	-1	6,1	59.
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	3,77	4,3	26.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
			_	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Ο.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scl				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si				
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?	-	3a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired audit			
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		
				990	(2019)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION Name of the organization Employer identification number **-***6246 FOUNDATION Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. J Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes above (see instructions)) **-***6898 10 910,983. NASDCTEC X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 932021 09-25-19

Total

13

910,983.

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
_	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	, ,			<u> </u>	, ,	,,
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructi	ons)		•	12	
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for			d, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here					▶□
Sec	tion C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				
14	Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) d	ivided by line 11, o	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2018	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the o	organization did no	t check the box o	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or n	nore, check this bo	ox and
	$\ensuremath{\mathbf{stop}}$ here. The organization qualifies						
b	33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the o						nis box
	and stop here. The organization qual						▶□
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	and if the organization meets the "fac	ts-and-circumstan	ces" test, check tl	nis box and stop I	nere. Explain in Par	rt VI how the orgar	nization
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	test. The organiza	tion qualifies as a	publicly supporte	d organization		▶□
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	t - 2018. If the org	anization did not d	check a box on lin	e 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the						•
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box a	ınd see instruction	s ▶∟

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

qualify under the tests listed	below, please com	plete Part II.)				
Section A. Public Support		1			_	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that						
are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
iness under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities						
furnished by a governmental unit to				1		
the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the		4				
amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Section B. Total Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)		o first second 45	rd fourth and fifth t	<u> </u>	ion 501(a)(0) ======	l
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for	_			-		
check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Pub						P L
-			column (f)		145	
15 Public support percentage for 2019						
16 Public support percentage from 201 Section D. Computation of Inventor					16	Ç
·		<u>~</u> _			147	
17 Investment income percentage for 2						
18 Investment income percentage from			and the state of t			47 : +
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the more than 33 1/3%, check this box	and stop here. The	e organization qual	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiz	zation	▶□
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the	•			•	•	
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ch 20 Private foundation. If the organization						>

932023 09-25-19

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	_	X	
	1	Λ	
	2		X
	3a	Х	
	Ja		
	3b	Х	
	3с	Х	
	4a		Х
	4b		
	_		
	4c		
	5a		Х
	5b 5c		
	30		
	6		Х
	_		v
	7		Х
	8		Х
	9a		Х
	Ja		
	9b		X
	9c		Х
	90		23
	10a		X
	10b		
- O	90 or 90	00_E7\	2010

	adie A (Form 990 of 990-E2) 2019 1 0 014D211 1 014	021	<u> </u>	age 3
Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations _(continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			37
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		X
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations		Tv	
_	Did the divertors to reter a warming of one or many arranged arranginations have the marray to		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1	Х	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		х
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	don or type in cupperting organizations		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		100	110
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
	31 11 3 3		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions	s).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see in	struction	s <u>).</u>	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а				
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		ĺ

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	Org	anizations	J
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	trust o	on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI). See instructions. Al
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must com	nplete	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
_4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
_5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	intear	ated Type III supporting ord	anization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

instructions).

Par	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integ	<u> </u>	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations _(continued)	
Secti	tion D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to ac	complish exe	mpt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly fu	ırthers exemp	ot purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity				
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish ex				
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets				
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval	required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See ins	tructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through	n 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizatio	ns to which th	he organization is responsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.				
9	Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, I	ine 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount				
Secti	tion E - Distribution Allocations (see instruction	s)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2019	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2019
1	Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, I	ne 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 201	9 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See ins	tructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019				
а	From 2014				
b	From 2015				
С	From 2016				
d	From 2017				
е	From 2018				
f	Total of lines 3a through e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2019 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructio	ns)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3	f.			
4	Distributions for 2019 from Section D,				
	line 7:				
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2019 distributable amount				
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to	2019, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For re	,			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.	-			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract	t lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero,				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add	nes 3i			
	and 4c.	,			
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
	Excess from 2015				
	Excess from 2016				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
PART IV, SECTION A, LINE 3B:
A PUBLIC SUPPORT TEST WAS PREPARED FOR 2015-2019 TO CONFIRM
QUALIFICATION OF SUPPORTED ORGANIZATION.
PART IV, SECTION A, LINE 3C:
BOARD MEMBERS OVERLAP ORGANIZATIONS SO THERE IS ASSURANCE THAT PROPER
CONTROLS ARE IN PLACE.

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Name of the organization

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

-*6246

Organization type (check one):				
Filers of	:	Section:		
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization		
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation		
		527 political organization		
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation		
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation		
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation		
		covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.		
General	Rule			
X	-	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.		
Special	Rules			
	sections 509(a)(1) a any one contributor	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from r, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.		
	year, total contribut	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the tions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the ty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.		
	year, contributions is checked, enter h purpose. Don't con	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box ere the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., applete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively e, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year		
	•	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

Name of organization
NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION
FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

-*6246

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 SIEMENS FOUNDATION 170 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH	\$ 322,380.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
2	THE JOYCE FOUNDATION 321 N. CLARK STREET, SUITE 1500 CHICAGO, IL 60654	\$ 150,000.	Person X Payroll	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
3	NEW AMERICA 740 15TH STREET N.W., SUITE 900 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	\$\$	Person X Payroll	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
4	BILL AND MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION 1300 I ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20005	\$ 600,000.	Person X Payroll	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
5	ECMC FOUNDATION 444 S FLOWER ST LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	\$ <u>185,500</u> .	Person X Payroll	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
6	LUMINA FOUNDATION 30 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 700 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204	\$ 250,000.	Person X Payroll	

Name of organization
NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION
FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

-6246

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
7	JPMORGAN CHASE FOUNDATION 270 PARK AVENUE, FLOOR 04 NEW YORK, NY 10017	\$1,200,000.	Person X Payroll		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		

Name of organization
NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION
FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

-6246

	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	ldditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. From	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019) Name of organization **Employer identification number** NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION **-***6246 FOUNDATION Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.)

	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(Line and motor)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of g	yift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transf	er of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd 710 . 4	В	elationship of transferor to transferee
		IIU ZIF + 4		erationship of transfer of to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of g	yift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transf	er of gift	
	Transferencia nomo addresa a	nd 710 : 4		
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	, n	elationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of g	jift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_				
		(e) Transf	er of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	K	elationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of g	jift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-		(e) Transf	er of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	R	elationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Employer identification number **-***6246

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Fund	s or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	-	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose	
Da			
Pai			Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizati		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea		f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of	f a certified historic structure
_	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif	fied conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		
b			
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re	leased, extinguished, or terminated by th	e organization during the tax
	year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ear		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
_	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing con	servation easements during the year
_			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conserva	ation easements during the year
	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	va antiafictha was vivous anta of anotice 170	V/L\/4\/D\/i\
8		•	
0	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr	•	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	lote to the organization's illiancial staten	lents that describes the
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections or	f Art. Historical Treasures, or C	Other Similar Assets
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		7.000 C.I.III.G. 7.000 C.I.
	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	<u> </u>	and halance sheet works
ıu	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put	, .	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
h	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		
b	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public		
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	exhibition, education, or research in furt	rierance of public service,
	•		▶ ¢
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		L .
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre	asures or other similar assets for financia	
2			ai gairi, provide
_	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A		*
a h	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
IJ	ASSELS IIICIUUEU III FUIIII SSU, PAIL A		🖊 🌵

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

Sche	NATIONAL House D (Form 990) 2019 FOUNDAT	L CAREER	TECHN	ICAL	EDUCATI	ON	**_	***624	бр	age 2
	t III Organizations Maintaining C		f Art, His	torical T	reasures,	or Other				<u></u>
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession									
	collection items (check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition		d \square	Loan or ex	change progra	am				
b	Scholarly research			Other						
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and ex	plain how th	ney further	the organizati	on's exemp	t purpose in	Part XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or		=	•	~	·=				
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma				•			Yes		□No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran									
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par			- · g				,,		
	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi		mediary for	contribution	ons or other as	sets not inc	luded			
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes		□No
h	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete th	e following	tahle						
-	Troo, explain the arrangement in that Air Air	and complete th	ic rollowing	tubio.				Amount		
_	Reginning halance						1c	7 inoun		
	Beginning balance						1d			
	Additions during the year									
	Distributions during the year						1e			
f O-	Ending balance						1f	Yes		TNA
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo					-	·	res	H	∐ No
Par	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. t V Endowment Funds. Complete if									
ı aı	Endowment Funds: Complete ii						Three years h	ook (-) Four	Waara	hook
4	Designing of year halance	(a) Current yea	ar (b) F	Prior year	(c) Two yea	is back (a)	Three years ba	ack (e) Four	years	Dack
	Beginning of year balance			-						
	Contributions									
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
	Grants or scholarships				4					
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs									
	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance									
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end ba	lance (line 1	g, column	(a)) held as:					
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%							
b	Permanent endowment	%								
С	Term endowment	6								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the orga	anization tha	at are held	and administe	ered for the	organization	_		
	by:								Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)		
	(ii) Related organizations							3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as re	equired on S	Schedule R	1?			3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the									
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm									
	Complete if the organization answered		990, Part I	V, line 11a.	See Form 990), Part X, line	e 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost basis (inv	or other	(b) Co:	st or other s (other)	(c) Accu		(d) Book	k valu	ie
12	Land	- ` ` 	7		, ,					
	Puildings			1						

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

58,599.

14,669.

14,669.

e Other

c Leasehold improvements

d Equipment

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

73,268.

	REER TECHNICA	L EDUCATION	-***6246 Page
Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FOUNDATION Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			Page
	an Farma 000 Dart IV lines	11h Can Farra 000 Dart V line 10	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or en	nd of year market value
	(b) DOOK VAIUE	(c) Method of Valuation. Cost of en	id-or-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
	F 000 D+ IV II	44 - O - Farma 000 Bart V line 40	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or en	nd-of-vear market value
	(b) Book value	(c) Wethod of Valuation. Cost of ch	id of year market value
<u>(1)</u>			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 900 Part IV line	11d See Form 990 Part Y line 15	
	Description	Tru. See Form 990, Part A, line 15.	(b) Book value
	Decempation 1		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin	e 15)		
Part X Other Liabilities.	0 10.9		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV. line	11e or 11f. See Form 990. Part X. line 2	5.
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			<u> </u>
(2) DUE TO NASDCTEC			66,842
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
			1

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

(8)

66,842.

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2019 FOUNDATION	IL EDUCATION	**-***624	6 Page 4
	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stat	ements With Reve		• rage
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line			
1			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	" "	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		_ 1	
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Sta			
•	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments			
С	Other losses			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.			
	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4 ;			art XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any	/ additional information.		
D 7 1	OM V TANK O			
PAI	RT X, LINE 2:			
₽OI	R THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019	MAE ODGYM.	TONDIONIC HAVE	
r OI	R THE TEARS ENDED DONE 30, 2020 AND 2013	, IRE ORGAN.	IZATIONS HAVE	
חחת	CUMENTED THEIR CONSIDERATION OF FASB ASC	7/0_10 TN	COME TAYES THAT	
<u> </u>	COMENTED THEIR CONSIDERATION OF FASE ASC	, /40-10, 1M	COME TAXES, THAT	
DR	OVIDES GUIDANCE FOR REPORTING UNCERTAINT	TN TNCOME	TAYES AND HAVE	
	OVIDED GOIDANCE FOR REPORTING ONCERTAINT	I IN INCOME	TAXES AND HAVE	
ייּדת	TERMINED THAT NO MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX	POSTTTONS OF	HALTEV FOR ETTHE	R
<u></u>	TERMINED THAT NO MATERIAL ONCERTAIN TAX	TODITIONS Q	DADITI FOR EITHE	1
R E.	COGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE COMBINED	FINANCIAL S	татементс	
	COGNITION ON DIDELOCOUR IN THE COMMINED	TIMMCIM D	INIEHENIO.	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

29

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Department of the Treasury

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Employer identification number **-**6246

	·		Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Х
	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a	Х	
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		X
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2019

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	
(A) Name and Title	-	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) KIMBERLY GREEN	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	182,494.		0.	16,618.	10,249.		0.
(2) KATE BLOSVEREN KREAMER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	124,170.	6,600.	0.	11,895.	12,361.	155,026.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i) (ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(")							-1- 1/5 000) 0040

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, LINE 6:
BONUSES DO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUCCESS OF THE ORGANIZATION AGAINST
ITS BUDGETARY GOALS.

SCHEDULE O

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Employer identification number **-***6246

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

ADVANCED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY, LEADING TO A HIGHLY-SKILLED WORKFORCE

AND PRODUCTIVE ECONOMY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT, AND THEN REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE/AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE FINANCE/AUDIT COMMITTEE, ONCE COMFORTABLE WITH THE RETURN, FORWARDS IT TO THE BOARD WITH A RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL.

THE BOARD REVIEWS THE 990 AND APPROVES THE 990 FOR FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

BYLAWS REQUIRE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. BOARD

MEMBERS ARE ASKED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES SHOULD THEY HAVE ANY POSSIBLE

CONFLICTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR HAS AN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT THAT ESTABLISHES A
BASELINE SALARY. THE CONTRACT ALLOWS FOR AN ANNUAL BONUS IF AGREED UPON
PERFORMANCE MEASURES ARE MET. SALARY INCREASES ARE DETERMINED
BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. WHEN A SALARY INCREASE IS CONSIDERED, THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE DOES BENCHMARK SALARY AND BENEFITS USING THE ASAE
GUIDE, AS WELL AS OTHER RESOURCES, AND ALSO TAKES INTO CONSIDERATION THE
EXECUTIVE'S LONGEVITY WITH THE ORGANIZATION AND STANDING IN THE CAREER
TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMUNITY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)

932211 09-06-19

Name of the organization NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION	Employer identification number **-***6246
THE FOUNDATION WILL PROVIDE A COPY OF THEIR GOVERNING DOC	UMENTS, CONFLICT
OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS UPON REQUEST.	
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:	
CONSULTANTS:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	340,145.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	7,111.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	2,750.
TOTAL EXPENSES	350,006.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	350,006.
PART X, LINES 27 AND 28	
RECLASS \$98,047.00 NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	AT BEGINNING
OF YEAR TO NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS AT THE BEGI	NNING OF YEAR.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

FOUNDATION

Employer identification number **-**6246

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		((f)	
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state of foreign country)				Direct contro entity		9
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or organizations during the tax year.	rganizations. Complete if the organization a	answered "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 34,	because it had one	e or more i	related tax-exe	empt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section		(f) t controlling entity	ent	g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization		Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity		controlling	contr	olled
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization		Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898 8484 GEORGIA AVE	Primary activity ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898 8484 GEORGIA AVE	Primary activity ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898 8484 GEORGIA AVE	Primary activity ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898 8484 GEORGIA AVE	Primary activity ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?
Name, address, and EIN of related organization NASDCTEC - 52-1646898 8484 GEORGIA AVE	Primary activity ADVANCE AND SUPPORT CAREER	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section		controlling	contr ent	rolled ity?

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) Share of total income end-of-year assets Share of end-of-year assets Yes No K-1 (Form		Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General managi partner	or Percentage ownership			
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	0
	1										
	1										
	1										
						•					
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
			· - 10	11.771							

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(t contr enti	i) tion b)(13) folled ity?
		country)						Yes	No
									1
									1
									1
	1								1
]								
]								
	1								1
	1								1
		3.6				0-1	dula D/Fam	000	

36

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Vot	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions						
	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		Х
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		Х
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		Х
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X
	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		Х
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		Х
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		Х
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related orga				11		Х
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related orga				1m		Х
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization				1n	Х	
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	Х	
	3 (/						
p	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Х	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		Х
-	,						
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		Х
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		Х
	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w				1		
		·		·			
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount inv	olved		
	-	type (a-s)					
1) I	NASDCTEC	0	817,520.	TIME ALLOCATION			
,							

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) NASDCTEC	0	817,520.	TIME ALLOCATION
(2) NASDCTEC	P	1,610.	REIMBURSEMENT
(3) NASDCTEC	N	91,853.	ACTIVITIES
<u>(4)</u>			
<u>(5)</u>			
(6)			

37

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income	partners sec	Share of	Share of	Dispropo tionate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General o	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	orgs.?	total	end-of-year	allocation	of Schedule K-1	partner?	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes No	income	assets	Yes N	(Form 1065)	Yes No	
	-									
	-									
	_									
							++	1	+ + -	
	-									
					1					
	_									
				1			+		++	
	-									
							+ +	1		
	-									
	+									
	-									
				\vdash			++	1	+	
	4									
	_									
	•	•	•		•			·		000) 0040

2019 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

FORM 990 PAGE 10 990

Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	C o n v	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT														
1	FURNITURE	VARIOUS	SL	7.00		16	19,885.				19,885.	10,437.		1,547.	11,984.
2	EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE	VARIOUS	SL	3.00		16	53,383.				53,383.	43,178.		3,437.	46,615.
	* 990 PAGE 10 TOTAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT						73,268.				73,268.	53,615.		4,984.	58,599.
	* GRAND TOTAL 990 PAGE 10 DEPR						73,268.				73,268.	53,615.		4,984.	58,599.

928111 04-01-19

⁽D) - Asset disposed

^{*} ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property)

► Attach to your tax return.

990

Identifying number

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

OMB No. 1545-0172

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) Name(s) shown on return

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

Business or activity to which this form relates

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

FORM 990 DACE 10

-*6246

	UNDATION		70 Notes 14				AGE IU		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Ра	rt Election To Expense Certain Prope	erty Under Section 1	/9 Note: If yo	u have any lis	sted pr	operty,	complete Part		_
	Maximum amount (see instructions)								1,020,000.
	Total cost of section 179 property plac								
	Threshold cost of section 179 property								2,550,000.
	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3								
5 [Pollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from lin	e 1. If zero or less, enter	-0 If married fili	ng separately, see	e instruct	ions		5	
6	(a) Description of pr	roperty		(b) Cost (busin	ness use	only)	(c) Elected	cost	
	isted property. Enter the amount fron					7			
	Fotal elected cost of section 179 prope								
	Γentative deduction. Enter the smaller								
10 (Carryover of disallowed deduction fror	m line 13 of your 20	018 Form 45	62				10	
11 E	Business income limitation. Enter the s	smaller of business	s income (not	t less than ze	ro) or li	ne 5		11	
12 3	Section 179 expense deduction. Add I	lines 9 and 10, but	don't enter	more than line	e 11			12	
	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2				>	13			
	: Don't use Part II or Part III below for	listed property. In	stead, use P	art V.					
Pa	rt II Special Depreciation Allowa	ance and Other D	epreciation	(Don't includ	e listed	l proper	ty.)		
14 5	Special depreciation allowance for qua	alified property (oth	ner than liste	d property) p	laced in	n servic	e during		
t	he tax year							14	
15 F	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) el								
									4,984.
Pa	rt III MACRS Depreciation (Don't							•	•
	•		Se	ction A					
17 I	MACRS deductions for assets placed	in service in tax ye	ars beginnin	g before 201	9			17	
	f you are electing to group any assets placed in ser								
	Section B - Assets	Placed in Servic	e During 20	19 Tax Year	Using	the Ger	neral Deprecia	ation Sys	tem
	(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(business/ir	r depreciation nvestment use instructions)	(d) I	Recovery	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property								
b	5-year property								
С	7-year property								
d	10-year property								
e	15-year property								
f	20-year property								
g	25-year property				2	5 yrs.		S/L	
		/			1	.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
h	Residential rental property	,				.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
		,			1	9 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i	Nonresidential real property	/			1 0	J y13.	MM	S/L	
	Section C - Assets I	Placed in Service	During 2019	7 Tax Year U	sina th	e Alter			ıstem
 20a	Class life				Jg		1	S/L	1
					1	2 yrs.			
<u>b</u>	12-year	,			1	2 yrs. 0 yrs.	MM	S/L	
c	30-year	,			_	0 yrs. 0 yrs.	-	S/L	
	40-year rt IV Summary (See instructions.)	/			1 4	o yis.	MM	S/L	
		- 00						1	
	_isted property. Enter amount from line							21	
	Fotal. Add amounts from line 12, lines	-							1 001
	Enter here and on the appropriate lines				tions - I	see inst	tr	22	4,984.
	For assets shown above and placed in								
	portion of the basis attributable to sec	tion 263A costs				23			

Form 4562 (2019)

2019) FOUNDATION

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

24a Do you have evidence to support the business/investment use claimed? Yes (0) Type of property (154 vehicles first) 1 page 1	242			siness/investme					$\overline{}$						Yes	No
Type of Jopenty Dot Dot Dot Investment Dock of the period Dot	240				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		 		INO		 					
used more than 50% in a qualified business use: Property used more than 50% in a qualified business use:		(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	Date placed in	Business/ investment		Cost or	(hu	sis for depr siness/inv	estment	Recovery	Me	thod/	Depr	eciation	Elec sectio	cted n 179
27. Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use: 28. Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29. Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29. Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29. Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29. Section B - Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other 'more than 5% owner,' or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles year (don't include commuting miles) 30. Total business/investment miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 31. Total commuting miles of the year. Add lines 30 through 32 32. Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 33. Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 34. Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35. Use the vehicle available for personal use of the vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37. Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits approach officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39. Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your empl	25			-					-	-						
27 Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use: 28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 7, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 7, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 26 through 28. Information on Use of Vehicles (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (vehicle Vehicle Veh		used more than 50% in	a qualified b	usiness use								. 25				
96 96 97 97 97 97 97 97	26	Property used more tha	ın 50% in a c	ualified busin	ess use:	:										
27 Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use:			: :	9	%											
Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use:			: :	9	%											
28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), lines 26 Enter here and on line 7, page 1 29 Section B - Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more fhan 5% owner," or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles to your defend the first own of the first own			1 1	9	%											
28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1	27	Property used 50% or le	ess in a qual	ified business	use:											
28 Add amounts in column (h), line 26. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Section B - Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owners" or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. 30 Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) 32 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) 33 Total miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle available for personal use than 5% owner or related persons. 36 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees a personal use? 41 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year. 43 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year.			: :	9	%						S/L -					
28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27. Enter here and on line 21, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), line 26. Enter here and on line 7, page 1 29 Add amounts in column (h), line 26. Enter here and on line 7, page 1 29 Section B — Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Vehicle V			: :	9	%						S/L -					
29 Add amounts in column (i), line 26. Enter here and on line 7, page 1 Section B - Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. 30 Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year and to their personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year and to their personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year and their personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year and to their personal display the young off-duty hours? 32 Total miles driven during the year. 33 Total miles driven during the year. 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? 37 Day owner or related person? 38 Exaction C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Day our maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you an anistan a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees about the use of the vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees a personal use? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? 42 Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. 43 Amortization of costs that begain before your 2019 tax year.			1 1	9	%						S/L -					
Section B - Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. Col	28	Add amounts in column	n (h), lines 25	through 27. E	nter her	e and or	line 21	, page 1				. 28				
Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person. If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. Columbia	29	Add amounts in column	ı (i), line 26. E	Enter here and	on line	7, page	1		<u></u>					. 29		
to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. (a)				S	ection	B - Infor	mation	on Use	of Vel	nicles						
to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles. (a)	Cor	nplete this section for ve	ehicles used	by a sole prop	rietor, p	artner, c	r other	"more th	an 5%	owner,"	or relate	d persor	n. If you	provided	vehicles	8
Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) 13 Total commuting miles driven during the year at 2 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year at 2 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year at 2 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven during the year at 30 through 32 and 30 th																
Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) Total commuting miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tines 30 through 32) Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners or complete seed by one owners or pour events of the vehicles to your employees as personal use? Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners on your employees? Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? Description of costs hat begins during your 2019 tax year: Description of costs that began before your 2019 tax year:	,		90.01			. , .				,	9				•	
Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles) Total commuting miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tinclude commuting) miles driven during the year (and tines 30 through 32) Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners or complete seed by one owners or pour events of the vehicles to your employees as personal use? Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners on your employees? Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? Description of costs hat begins during your 2019 tax year: Description of costs that began before your 2019 tax year:					(a)	(b)		(c)		'd)		(e)	(f)
year (don't include commuting miles) 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year 32 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven 33 Total miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you are a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: if your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization 43 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 44 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year. 45 Amortization of costs that begins before your 2019 tax year.	30	Total business/investment	miles driven d	uring the		-		-	V		1					
31 Total commuting miles driven during the year 22 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven 32 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven 33 Total miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles used by employees who aren't employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles to your employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Amor				•												
Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven 37 Total miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 38 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 39 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? 30 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (c) (d) (e) (minitization period or percentage amount in the mortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year.																
driven																
33 Total miles driven during the year. Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Description of costs Description of costs hat begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year: 44 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year: 45 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year:		•	-	•												
Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Description of costs	33															
Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? No Yes Yes No Yes Yes			• •													
during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: if your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (c) Description of costs (d) Description of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? Note: if your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (c) Description of costs (d) Description of costs (e) Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	٠.		•			110	1,00			110	1	 	1.00			110
than 5% owner or related person? Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 7 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 8 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 9 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Code Amortization for this year 1 Description of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 1 Section Of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 2 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	35									<u> </u>						
Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Description of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year:	-															
Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) (b) Description of costs (c) (d) (e) Amortization period or percentage (f) Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	36									<u> </u>						
Section C - Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 7 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 8 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 9 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 10 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization Code Amortization period or percentage (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Amortization period or percentage (a) (c) (c) (d) (e) (f) Amortization period or percentage (b) (f) Amortization period or percentage 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year:			•													
Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who aren't more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization Amortizable amount Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year		400.			or Emp	lovers W	Vho Pro	vide Ve	hicles	for Use h	v Their	Employe	205		1	
more than 5% owners or related persons. 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Amortization period or percentage 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	Δns	wer these questions to			-	-					-			ren't		
37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Out Amortizable amount Amortization begins Amortization for this year 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year					Accption	1 10 00111	picting	50000011	D 101 V	Critolog di	oca by c	mployee	o who c			
employees? 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization amount (c) Code Amortization period or percentage Amortization period or percentage Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year:			•		ohihits a	all nersor	nal use (of vehic	es inc	ludina co	mmuting	ı by you	r		Yes	No
38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins Amortization for this year (f) Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year:	٠.		•	· ·		-				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, by you	'		100	"
employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs Date amortization Amortization begins Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 44 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	38										ting by	vour				
39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization Begins Amortization Amortization For this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 44 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	-	•		· ·	-				-							
40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins Amortizable amount Amortizable amount Amortization period or percentage 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year	39															
the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins Amortizable amount Amortizable section Amortization period or percentage 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year																
Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins Amortizable amount (c) Amortizable amount Code section Code section Amortization period or percentage Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year		• •		•		-10			-							
Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," don't complete Section B for the covered vehicles. Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins Amortizable amount (c) Amortizable amount Code Section Code Amortization period or percentage Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43		·														
Part VI Amortization (a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins (c) Amortizable amount (d) Code Amortization period or percentage Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43	71															
(a) Description of costs (b) Date amortization begins (c) Amortizable amount (c) Code section (d) Code Amortization period or percentage (f) Amortization for this year (f) Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year:	P		37, 30, 33, 4	0,014113 16	3, uon	Comple	ste Oect	1011 15 10	tile C	overed ve	ilicies.					
Description of costs Date amortization begins Amortizable amount Amortization section Amortization period or percentage Amortization for this year 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 44 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year					(b)		(c)			(d)		(e)			(f)	
42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2019 tax year: 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43		Description o	f costs		amortization		Amortizat			Code		Amortiza		An fo	nortization	
43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2019 tax year 43	42	Amortization of costs th	nat hegine di			ı	20411			5550011		periou or per	ceniage		, 5001	
	+2	יוווסונובמנוטוו טו נטסנס נוו	iai begins at	11119 your 2013	. ax ye	1			1		1					
					<u>: i </u>				+		+					
		Amortization of costs th	at bogan ba	fore vour 2010	: :								43			
																

-*6246 Page 2

916252 12-12-19

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic

filing of	this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-char-	ities-and-r	non-profits.				
Autor	natic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm	nit origin	al (no copies needed).				
All corp	orations required to file an income tax return other than F	orm 990-T	(including 1120-C filers), partnership	os, REMIC	s, and trusts		
must u	se Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom	ne tax retu	rns.				
Type o			TI ON	Taxpayer	identification nu	mber (TIN)	
print File by the	NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL I	EDUCA.	TION		**-***6246		
due date filing your return. Se	or Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s						
instruction							
Enter th	e Return Code for the return that this application is for (fil	e a separa	ate application for each return)			0 1	
Applica	ation	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 9	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07	
Form 9	90-BL	02	Form 1041-A			80	
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 9		04	Form 5227			10	
	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 9	90-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870 8484 GEORGIA AVEN		600	12	
Tele If the	books are in the care of SILVER SPRING, behone No. 301-588-9630 The organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit	MD 2 s in the Ur Group Exe	0910 - 5604 Fax No. ▶	f this is fo	r the whole group		
tł Þ	request an automatic 6-month extension of time until ne organization named above. The extension is for the organization named above. The extension of time until or	anization's	s return for:	the exem	npt organization r ·	eturn for	
	3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.3a \$						
_	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069), enter an	y refundable credits and		-	0.	
е	stimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp	oayment a	llowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.	
c B	alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	ayment wit	th this form, if required, by				
u	sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	e instructio	ons.	3с	\$	0.	
	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal			453-EO ar	nd Form 8879-EC	for payment	
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,	see instr	uctions.		Form 8868	(Rev. 1-2020)	

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2020)

- NEXT YEAR FEDERAL -

NATIONAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

	-					<u> </u>					
Asset No.	Description	Ad	Date cquire	d	Method	Life	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	* Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation	Amount Of Depreciation
	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1		┪							
1	FURNITURE	k7Δ	RIE	2.5	ST.	7.00	19,885.		19,885.	11,984.	2,841.
	EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE	773	RIE	700		3.00	53,383.		53,383.	46,615.	6,768.
4		IVA	L TI	יכינ	эп	3.00	33,303.		55,565.	40,013.	0,700.
	* 990 PAGE 10 TOTAL MACHINERY &						72.060		72.060	F0 F00	0 600
	EQUIPMENT			_			73,268.		73,268.	58,599.	9,609. 9,609.
	* GRAND TOTAL 990 PAGE 10 DEPR						73,268.		73,268.	58,599.	9,609.
						1					
							Y				
				_							
				◂							
				1							
		N		П							
				-1							
				-							
				-							
				_							

⁽D) - Asset disposed

^{*} ITC, Section 179, Salvage, HR 3090, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

This report provides summary financial information for July 1 through December 31, 2020 or 50% of the fiscal year. The accountant has reconciled the financial statements through December 31, 2020, which means investments are reflected through this date.

INCOME: Advance CTE has received 89% of its budgeted income, which is ahead of target. There are currently four states with outstanding dues payments: American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Illinois (40% outstanding) and California (50% outstanding). The four states have indicated their intent to renew and internal collection efforts are under way to receive their payments. Individual Associate and Organizational memberships continue to thrive, with a few new memberships requests each month. Interest income also continues to exceed expectations and is on pace to exceed its budgeted target by 50%.

EXPENSES: Advance CTE has spent 27.1% of its budgeted expenses, which is below targeted projections. This is due to an increase in staff salaries and subscriptions being covered by grants in The Center to Advance CTE. A majority of expenses incurred thus far are staff salaries and benefits, technology subscriptions, consultants, accounting, bank fees, and rent.

ASSETS: Assets total \$ 5,004,854.44, with equity at \$4,375,381.03.

INVESTMENTS: Due to the high rate of return on stocks, the investment portfolio was recently rebalanced to be in line with the investment policy statement. Interest rates are near all-time lows, so fixed income is not earning very much at this time. The portfolio has a 15.17% rate of return, with the equity portion at 24.17%, which is higher than the Dow Jones Index (18.57%) and the S & P 500 (21.15%).

Board action required: Approve FY21 financial reports.

		FY21 Adv	ance CTE	Budget
	Approved FY21	Actuals as of Dec 31, 2020	Actuals to	Explanatory Notes
INCOME				
State Memberships	\$561,750.00	\$524,867.00	93%	We have received dues from 50 out of 55 states.
Associate & Organizational Memberships	\$58,500.00	\$76,825.00	131%	The budget was conservative and gratefully more organizational members were able to renew than anticipated.
Spring meeting registration	\$43,750.00	\$0.00	0%	Registration opens in late January 2021.
Spring meeting sponsorships	\$31,935.00	\$0.00		Sponsorships opened up in January 2021.
ABC Equity Grant	\$4,217.14	\$4,217.14		Grant is now complete.
NASFAA	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00		Contract is now complete.
UMass	\$12,000.00	\$2,750.00	23%	Received payment for first quarter. Second quarter payment to be received in February.
Interest/Dividend	\$40,000.00	\$49,166.35	123%	Covers interest through December 31, 2020.
Other income	\$0.00	\$7,000.00	n/a	Opportunity America National Community College study.
TOTAL REVENUES	\$762,152.14	\$674,825.49	89%	
EXPENSES				
Allocated Expenses				
to Specific Projects				
Member Services	\$45,829.37	\$20,260.84	44%	Includes costs for finance and operations support, performance evaluation and core values, telephone, insurance and software subscriptions.
Member Supports	\$91,925.85	\$2,796.90	3%	New State Director Institute. Equity training and year in review costs to be incurred in the next quarter.
Government Relations	\$34,399.85	\$2,579.17	7%	Politico renewal and Graduate Fellow.
Spring Meeting	\$75,685.00	\$4.61	0%	
Advance CTE Board	\$41,825.10	\$3,842.89	9%	Audit fees.
Lobbying	\$1,922.00	\$0.00		
ABC Equity Grant	\$4,217.14	\$4,217.14		Grant is now complete.
NASFAA	\$10,000.00	\$5,529.22	55%	Contract is now complete. All remaining funds will revert to Advance CTE reserves.
UMass	\$8,250.00	\$456.30	6%	Staff time for July - December 2020.
Subtotal - Specific Projects	\$314,054.31	\$39,687.07	12.6%	
Staffing & General & Administrative Expenses				
Non-contract Staff Time	\$365,699.83	\$131,109.25	35.9%	Includes staff time for G&A, Board, Government Relations, Member Services and Member Supports.
Total G&A Expenses (excluding staff time)	\$82,398.00	\$35,570.32	43.2%	On target. Includes rent, accounting services and bank fees.
Total G&A Expenses	\$448,097.83	\$166,679.57	37.2%	
Total Project Expenses	\$314,054.31	\$39,687.07	12.6%	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$762,152.14	\$206,366.64	27.1%	
INCOME LESS EXPENSES	\$0.00	\$468,458.85		

Advance CTE Balance Sheet

As of December 31, 2020

		Total
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Bank Accounts		
1012 Cash-BOA Checking-Use This		414,372.32
1017 Merrill Lynch Cash - 749		241,502.70
1018 Merrill Lynch Cash - 7WD		170,960.50
Total Bank Accounts	\$	826,835.52
Accounts Receivable		
1200 Accounts Receivable		37,972.40
Total Accounts Receivable	\$	37,972.40
Other Current Assets		
1100 Investments		
1131 Government Bonds		639,108.57
1159 Equities		3,356,651.24
Total 1100 Investments	\$	3,995,759.81
1275 Security Deposit		9,000.00
1280 Due from Foundation		112,649.94
1299 Accrued Interest Receivable		2,429.18
1300 Prepaid Expense		12,611.95
Total Other Current Assets	\$	4,132,450.88
Total Current Assets	\$	4,997,258.80
Other Assets		
1400 Furniture and Fixtures		33,200.78
1405 Accumulated Depreciation - Furniture and Fixtures		-27,642.73
1410 Equipment		12,459.70
1450 Accumulated Depreciation- Equipment		-10,422.11
Total Other Assets	\$	7,595.64
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,004,854.44
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	¥	0,004,004.44
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		
•		2 629 14
2000 Accounts Payable (105)		2,628.14
Total Accounts Payable	\$	2,628.14
Other Current Liabilities		404.050.04
2070 Accrued Vacation		121,058.21
2099 Deferred Revenue		5,000.00
2150 Deferred Revenue FY21 State Dues		287,360.00
2151 Deferred Revenue FY21 Associate Dues		49,225.00
Total 2099 Deferred Revenue	\$	341,585.00
2102 Payroll Liabilities		80.52
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$	462,723.73
Total Current Liabilities	\$	465,351.87
Long-Term Liabilities		
2880 Deferred Rent and lease incentive		164,121.54
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	164,121.54
Total Liabilities	\$	629,473.41
Equity		
3000 Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions		2,967,262.37
0000 Net Assets Without Bollot Restrictions		_,
3900 Earnings		745,669.08
3900 Earnings	\$	745,669.08

Advance CTE/The Center to Advance CTE Executive Investment Recommendation Summary Year end 2020

Below is a recap of our statements for the first half of 2020

"Coronavirus, flattening of the curve and social isolation all are new words to many of us. This year was starting off to be the one of the best after following 2019, a record year for the U.S. stock markets. Interest rates were lowered by the Federal Reserve causing more money to flow into stocks and the economy and employment was at record low levels

The stock market rarely reacts positively when there is uncertainty. The health issues and virtual closing down of our country's businesses due to this pandemic without any certainty of an anticipated recovery period has caused significant volatility in the U.S. stock markets. What we have been talking about for years now is upon us, a recession"

What a difference a few months and trillions of dollars of stimulus makes. Combined returns for the association and foundation for 2020 year end were up and positive at 7.62%. Since 2009 the association and foundation accounts are up about 110%.

Due to the high return of stocks we recently rebalanced to keep the association and foundation in line with the investment policy statement. We are still at the upper end of the 60% limit for stocks including money market accounts at Bank of America for both the association and foundation accounts.

It is important to note that interest rates remain near all-time historic lows.

Summary of recommended changes:

The above changes are intended to improve long-term performance and increase income from fixed income investments. Certain sectors of the market are recommended to be over-weighted also to improve long-term performance. These are sectors that tend to perform well during a difficult economic environment and tend to lead the market when things improve.

No direct costs are associated with making these changes.

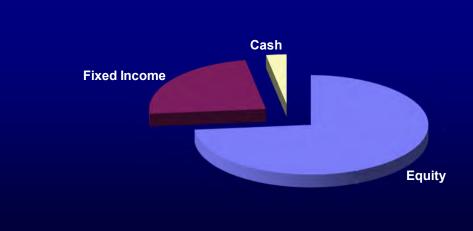
Advance CTE

Current Asset Allocation Accounts 749-04H01 & 7WD-04H50

Period: July 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020

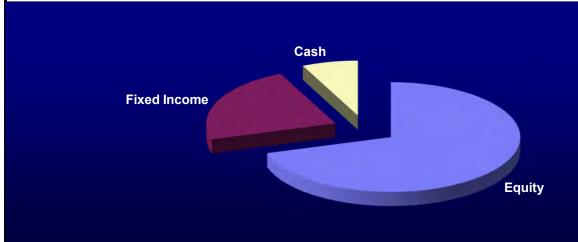
Current Portfolio

Asset Allocation Type:	Per Investment F	Policy Statem	ent
Equity	73%	\$	3,030,277
Fixed Income	24%	\$	978,292
Cash	3%	\$	117,044
Sub-Total	100%	\$	4,125,613
Cash Reserves		\$	100,000
Total Portfolio Value		\$	4,225,613



Proposed Portfolio

Asset Allocation Type:	Per Investment P	Per Investment Policy Statement					
Equity	70%	\$	3,030,277				
Fixed Income	23%	\$	978,292				
Cash	7%	\$	302,082				
Sub-total	100%	\$	4,310,651				
Cash Reserves		\$	100,000				
Portfolio Value	100%	\$	4,410,651				



Advance CTE

Advisory Program Fees July 1, 2020 - December 30, 2021

ASSOCIATION 7WD-0	4H50		
Trade/Transaction Date	Description	Amount	
	Advisory Program Fee		
12/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE DEC	\$	(697.23)
	Advisory Program Fee		
11/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE NOV	\$	(695.19)
	Advisory Program Fee		
10/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE OCT	\$	(700.84)
	Advisory Program Fee		
9/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE SEP	\$	(702.29)
	Advisory Program Fee		
8/4/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE AUG	\$	(710.28)
	Advisory Program Fee		
7/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE JUL	\$	(703.26)
Total		\$	(4,209.09)
ASSOCIATION 749-041			
	Advisory Program Fee		
12/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE DEC	\$	(2,413.90)
	Advisory Program Fee		
11/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE NOV	\$	(2,180.37)
	Advisory Program Fee		
10/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE OCT	\$	(2,206.11)
	Advisory Program Fee		
9/4/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE SEP	\$	(2,257.32)
	Advisory Program Fee		
8/4/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE AUG	\$	(2,152.85)
	Advisory Program Fee		
7/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE JUL	\$	(2,063.69)
Total		\$	(13,274.24)
Total Fees All Accounts		\$	(17,483.33)

Time Weighted Rate of Return by Period: Yearly



Performance period: 07/01/2020 to 12/31/2020

	Opening	Contributions/	Interest/	Appreciation/	Closing	ROR	ROR
Period	Balance(\$)	(Withdrawals)(\$)	Dividends(\$)	(Depreciation)(\$)	Balance(\$)	Period(%)	Cum(%)
2020	3,298,337	600,000	52,857	459,457	4,410,651	15.17	15.17
Total	3,298,337	600,000	52,857	459,457	4,410,651		15.17

Note that various factors, including unpriced securities, and certain adjustments, holdings or activity may cause report results to differ from actual performance. Report results may also differ from results reported by other Merrill services. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

Relative Performance - Equity: Yearly



Performance period: 07/01/2020 to 12/31/2020

	Actual R		Dow Jo Industrial A PR(%	Average	Dow Jo Industria TR(%	ıl Avg	MSCI Em Markets TR		MSCI World		S&P 500	PR(%)	S&P 500	TR(%)
Period	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum
2020	24.17	24.17	18.57	18.57	19.83	19.83	31.14	31.14	21.55	21.55	21.15	21.15	22.16	22.16
US Equity	24.17	24.17												

With respect to performance shown, various factors, including unpriced securities, and certain adjustments, holdings or activity may cause report results to differ from actual performance. Report results may also differ from results reported by other Merrill services. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

Reference Indices are included in this report as a general source of information regarding the performance of various types of investments. Allocation models and Indices should not be used to benchmark the performance of a specific account or portfolio. Your Financial Advisor can provide further information regarding the particular allocation models and Indices shown, including how the composition of an index compares to the composition of your account or portfolio.

FY21 The Center to Advance CTE Financial Report

Report prepared by Krissy Haynes, Finance & Operations Manager

This report provides summary financial information for July 1 through December 31, 2020 or 50% of the fiscal year. The accountant has reconciled the financial statements through December 31, 2020, which means investments are reflected through this date.

INCOME: The Center to Advance CTE has received 85% of its budgeted income. Income received thus far is due to grant funds that were carried forward into this fiscal year, as well as a Siemens grant payment and interest income. Income is above target as The Center to Advance CTE received a new Gates funded grant for the College High School Alliance (CHSA) in the amount of \$23,000. A grant amendment for the PAYA grant was also signed. The Center to Advance CTE will be receiving an additional \$100,000 in FY21 from New America for work through September 30, 2021. Budget amendments for these two grants will be presented at the Board Meeting in March. The Center to Advance CTE is also ahead of income projections due to \$18,000 in Summit Sponsorships, which were not included in the original budget.

EXPENSES: The Center to Advance CTE has spent 36% of its budgeted expenses, which is on target. The majority of expenses incurred thus far are for salary and benefits, rent, consultants, technology subscriptions, audit and accounting fees, and one-time fees such as insurance.

ASSETS: Assets total \$3,536,991.90, with equity at \$3,376,877.77.

INVESTMENTS: Due to the high rate of return on stocks, the investment portfolio was recently rebalanced to be in line with the investment policy statement. Interest rates are near all-time lows, so fixed income is not earning very much at this time. The portfolio has a 12.49% rate of return, with the equity portion at 22.09%, which is higher than the Dow Jones Index (18.57%) and the S & P 500 (21.15%).

Board action required: Approve FY21 financial reports.

	FY2	1 The Cente	er to Advanc	e CTE Budget
	Approved FY21	Actuals as of Dec 31, 2020	Actuals to Budget 50% of the fiscal year	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Income				
PAYA	\$26,110.00	\$26,110.00	100%	
Gates 2.0	\$602,022.74	\$602,022.74	100%	
NSFY Innovation	\$180,550.82	\$180,550.82	100%	
Joyce 2.0	\$174,875.29			
New Skills (JPMC)	\$1,179,888.06	\$846,888.06		
Lumina	\$215,663.52	\$215,663.52	100%	
ECMC	\$303,250.00	\$154,655.50		
Siemens 3.0	\$504,950.00			
CHSA-Joyce	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	100.00%	
Other Income	\$250.00	\$41,912.00	7564.80%	CC products and Summit Sponsorships. Received ne \$23,000 grant for College High School Alliance. Budge Amendment will be presented in March to separate it out.
Interest/Dividend	\$10,000.00	\$26,571.06	266%	
Reserve withdraw to				
balance budget	\$89,633.00			
Total	\$3,317,193.43	\$2,804,198.99	85%	
EXPENSES				
Allocated Expenses to	Specific Projects	6		
PAYA Expenses	\$26,110.00	\$12,889.09	49%	A new contract amendment has been signed for an additional \$100,000 and will run through September 3021. A budget amendment will be presented in March
Gates 2.0 Expenses	\$602,022.74	\$379,549.55	63%	On target as grant ends at the end of March. Costs include salary and benefits, Summit, Career Clusters, Vision, Technical Assistance, rent and insurance.
NSFY Innovation Expenses	\$180,550.82	\$63,830.23	35%	Below target. Costs cover salary and benefits, rent ar technology/finance support. We received a no cost extension through June 30, 2021.
Joyce 2.0 Expenses	\$174,875.29	\$34,423.76	20%	technical assistance and rent.
New Skills Expenses (JPMC)	\$1,179,888.06	\$236,625.54	20%	Below target. Costs cover salary and benefits, subscriptions, telephone and website costs, and overhead.
Lumina Expenses	\$215,663.52	\$149,872.46	69%	On target. Costs cover salary and benefits, consultants, Microsite, rent and technology/finance support.
ECMC Expenses	\$303,250.00	\$74,668.25	25%	overhead.
Siemens 3.0 Expenses	\$504,950.00			On target. Costs cover salary and benefits, rent and overhead.
CHSA-Joyce	\$30,000.00			Costs cover salary and benefits.
Development	\$25,350.00			No direct costs.
Board expenses Project-based internal	\$14,883.00 \$57,850.00			No direct costs. Project based staff time and benefits for Development
staff time and benefits Subtotal for Specific Projects	\$3,315,393.43			and Board.
	vo Evranasa			
General & Administrative Direct staff and benefits	\$1,800.00	\$155.82	9%	Staff time and benefits for G&A.
C&A Evnences	\$0.00	\$258.60	n/o	CC product shipping.
G&A Expenses	\$1,800.00	\$258.60 \$414.42		
Total G&A expenses Total project expenses	\$1,800.00 \$3,315,393.43			
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$3,317,193.43	\$1,184,388.51	36%	
INCOME LESS				
EXPENSES	\$0.00	\$1,619,810.48		

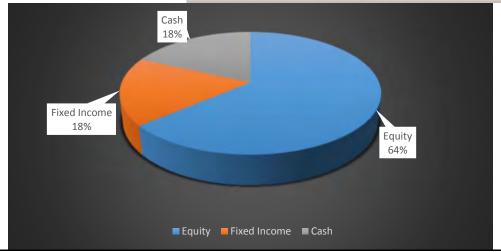
The Center to Advance CTE Balance Sheet

As of December 31, 2020

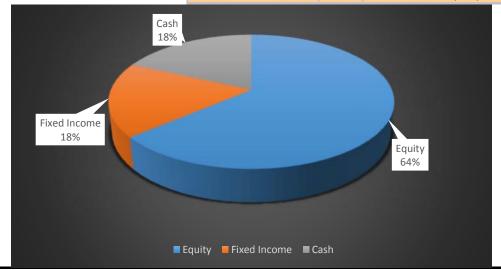
ASSETS		Total
Bank Accounts	ASSETS	
1010 Cash - Bank of America 530,079,91 1017 Cash - Merrill Lynch 150,234,36 1018 Cash - Merrill Lynch# 03248 471,886,96 Total Bank Accounts \$ 1,152,201.23 Accounts Receivable 10,000.00 1200 Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,775.20 Total Fixed Assets \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13	Current Assets	
1017 Cash - Merrill Lynch 150,234.36 1018 Cash - Merrill Lynch# 03248 471,886.96 Total Bank Accounts \$ 1,152,201.23 Accounts Receivable 10,000.00 Total Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Lia	Bank Accounts	
1018 Cash - Merrill Lynch# 03248 471,886.96 Total Bank Accounts \$ 1,152,201.23 Accounts Receivable 10,000.00 Total Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets \$ 10,000.00 1050 Mutual Funds 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities	1010 Cash - Bank of America	530,079.91
Total Bank Accounts \$ 1,152,201.23 Accounts Receivable	1017 Cash - Merrill Lynch	150,234.36
Accounts Receivable 1200 Accounts Receivable 10,000.00 Total Accounts Receivable 0ther Current Assets 1050 Mutual Funds 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment 121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment 122 Equipment 13,294.92 Total Fixed Assets \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 *Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabil	1018 Cash - Merrill Lynch# 03248	471,886.96
1200 Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Total Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 19,885.35 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity	Total Bank Accounts	\$ 1,152,201.23
Total Accounts Receivable \$ 10,000.00 Other Current Assets 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 160,114.13 3902 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Accounts Receivable	
Other Current Assets 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets * 19,885.35 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY * 160,114.13 Liabilities * 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Squity \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions 1,26,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$	1200 Accounts Receivable	10,000.00
1050 Mutual Funds 2,361,495.75 Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 460,114.13 Total Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$	Total Accounts Receivable	\$ 10,000.00
Total Other Current Assets \$ 2,361,495.75 Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98 Fixed Assets \$ 19,885.35 1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 4 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,31.53 Soo Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Other Current Assets	
Total Current Assets \$ 3,523,696.98	1050 Mutual Funds	2,361,495.75
Fixed Assets 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Other Current Assets	\$ 2,361,495.75
1100 Furniture 19,885.35 1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Use a counts Payable Current Liabilities 4 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 126,633.53 3902 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Current Assets	\$ 3,523,696.98
1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture -12,758.03 1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Fixed Assets	
1120 Equipment 54,882.89 1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Under the control of the c	1100 Furniture	19,885.35
1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment -48,715.29 Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY *** Liabilities *** Current Liabilities *** Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 160,114.13 Sequity \$ 160,31.59 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	1101 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture	-12,758.03
Total Fixed Assets \$ 13,294.92 TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	1120 Equipment	54,882.89
TOTAL ASSETS \$ 3,536,991.90 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 *Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	1121 Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment	-48,715.29
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 *Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Fixed Assets	\$ 13,294.92
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 *Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,536,991.90
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity \$ 160,114.13 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Liabilities	
2000 *Accounts Payable 160,114.13 Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Current Liabilities	
Total Accounts Payable \$ 160,114.13 Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Accounts Payable	
Total Current Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	2000 *Accounts Payable	160,114.13
Total Liabilities \$ 160,114.13 Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Accounts Payable	\$ 160,114.13
Equity 3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Current Liabilities	\$ 160,114.13
3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction 1,185,831.59 3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Total Liabilities	\$ 160,114.13
3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions 126,633.53 Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	Equity	
Net Income 2,064,412.65 Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	3900 Net Assets Without Donor Restriction	1,185,831.59
Total Equity \$ 3,376,877.77	3902 Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	126,633.53
	Net Income	2,064,412.65
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY \$ 3,536,991.90	Total Equity	\$ 3,376,877.77
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$ 3,536,991.90

The Center to Advance CTE Current Asset Allocation Account 749-04G96 and 7WD03248 Period: July 1, 2020 - September 30, 2020

	Asset Allocation Type:	Per Investment Policy Statement				
Cumant Poutfalia	Equity	63.80%	\$ 1,839,815			
Current Portfolio	Fixed Income	17.96%	\$ 517,848			
	Cash	18.24%	\$ 525,955			
	Sub-Total	100%	\$ 2,883,618			
	Cash Reserves		\$ 100,000			
	Total Portfolio Value		\$ 2,983,618			



	Asset Allocation Type:	Per Investment Policy Statement				
Duonas ad Dautfalia	Equity	63.80%	\$ 1,839,815			
Proposed Portfolio	Fixed Income	17.96%	\$ 517,848			
	Cash	18.24%	\$ 525,955			
	Sub-total		\$ 2,883,618			
	Cash Reserves		\$ 100,000			
	Portfolio Value	100%	\$ 2,983,618			



The Center to Advance CTE

Advisory Program Fees July 1, 2020 - December 30, 2021

FOUNDATION 749-040	G96					
Transaction Date	Description	Amount				
	Advisory Program Fee					
12/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE DEC	\$	(2,041.59)			
	Advisory Program Fee					
11/3/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE NOV	\$	(1,885.44)			
	Advisory Program Fee					
10/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE OCT	\$	(1,916.58)			
	Advisory Program Fee					
9/4/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE SEP	\$	(1,957.50)			
	Advisory Program Fee					
8/4/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE AUG	\$	(1,880.06)			
	Advisory Program Fee					
7/2/2020	INV. ADVISORY FEE JUL	\$	(1,817.02)			
Total Fees		\$ (11,498.19)			
CASH ACCOUNT FDN						
	Annual Service Fee					
9/15/2020	EMA ANNUAL FEE	\$	(43.90)			
	Annual Service Fee					
9/1/2020	EMA ANNUAL FEE	\$	(1.10)			
	Annual Service Fee					
7/8/2020	EMA ANNUAL FEE	\$	(5.00)			
Total Fees		\$	(50.00)			

Total Fees All Accounts

\$ (11,548.19)

Time Weighted Rate of Return by Period: Yearly



Performance period: 07/01/2020 to 12/31/2020

Period	Opening Balance(\$)	Contributions/ (Withdrawals)(\$)	Interest/ Dividends(\$)	Appreciation/ (Depreciation)(\$)	Closing Balance(\$)	ROR Period(%)	ROR Cum(%)
2020	2,652,232	0	26,548	304,837	2,983,617	12.49	12.49
Total	2,652,232	0	26,548	304,837	2,983,617		12.49

Note that various factors, including unpriced securities, and certain adjustments, holdings or activity may cause report results to differ from actual performance. Report results may also differ from results reported by other Merrill services. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

Relative Performance - Equity: Yearly



Performance period: 07/01/2020 to 12/31/2020

	Actual R		Dow Jo Industrial A PR(%	Average	Dow Jo Industria TR(%	ıl Avg	MSCI Em Markets TR		MSCI World		S&P 500	PR(%)	S&P 500	TR(%)
Period	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum	Year	Cum
2020	22.09	22.09	18.57	18.57	19.83	19.83	31.14	31.14	21.55	21.55	21.15	21.15	22.16	22.16
US Equity	22.09	22.09												

With respect to performance shown, various factors, including unpriced securities, and certain adjustments, holdings or activity may cause report results to differ from actual performance. Report results may also differ from results reported by other Merrill services. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

Reference Indices are included in this report as a general source of information regarding the performance of various types of investments. Allocation models and Indices should not be used to benchmark the performance of a specific account or portfolio. Your Financial Advisor can provide further information regarding the particular allocation models and Indices shown, including how the composition of an index compares to the composition of your account or portfolio.

Sector Analysis - Summary



As of Close of Business: 01/13/2021

		Current Holdings Total Holdings(%)				All Equity compared to 0	All Equity compared to Custom Model		
Sector	10tai Hoid		Current(%)	Model(%)	Gap- Model vs. Current(%)	ML Holdings(\$)	Model(\$)	Gap- Model vs. Holdings(\$)	
Equity			()	()	()	5 (.,,	''	5 (.,	
Health Care			13.37	14.60	1.23	666,460	1,089,535	423,075	
Consumer Staples			10.00	7.70	(2.30)	498,184	574,618	76,434	
Information Technology			21.21	24.30	3.09	1,057,128	1,813,405	756,276	
Consumer Discretionary			10.75	9.80	(0.95)	535,793	731,332	195,539	
Industrials			12.28	8.70	(3.58)	612,075	649,244	37,169	
Materials	_		3.65	2.50	(1.15)	181,994	186,564	4,570	
Financials			12.46	11.70	(0.76)	620,679	873,121	252,442	
Communication Services			6.51	10.50	3.99	324,196	783,570	459,374	
Utilities			5.61	3.70	(1.91)	279,766	276,115	(3,651)	
Energy	_		2.39	3.30	0.91	119,241	246,265	127,024	
Real Estate	_		1.76	3.20	1.44	87,542	238,802	151,260	
Equities Blend			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0	(0.94)	
tal		'				4,983,057			

^{*} Total represents the sum of all cash and cash equivalents including short positions with associated credit balances.

Sector Analysis - Summary



As of Close of Business: 01/13/2021

Date of Composition Information Obtained for Pooled Investments

If the accounts included in this analysis hold mutual funds, closed end funds, annuities, 529 portfolios, or external account proxies, the portfolio holdings reported by the fund as of the date identified below are reflected in the current portfolio analysis. Note that mutual funds change their portfolio holdings on a regular (often daily) basis. Accordingly, this analysis may not accurately reflect the current composition of the accounts included.

Mutual Funds

Widtual Fullus					
Security	Security Description	Data As Of	Security	Security Description	Data As Of
PHSZX	PGIM JENNISON	11/30/2020			
Exchange Traded Funds					
Security	Security Description	Data As Of	Security	Security Description	Data As Of
QQQ	INVESCO QQQ TR SER 1	11/30/2020	IYW	ISHARES U.S. TECHNOLOGY	11/30/2020
DGRO	ISH TR CORE DIVID GROWTH	11/30/2020	VOX	VANGUARD COMMUNICATION	11/30/2020
SHY	ISHARES 1-3 YEAR	No Date Reported	VCR	VANGUARD CONSUMER	11/30/2020
IEI	ISHARES 3-7 YEAR	No Date Reported	VIG	VANGUARD DIVIDEND	11/30/2020
IWR	ISHARES RUSSELL MIDCAP	11/30/2020	VYM	VANGUARD HIGH DVD YIELD	11/30/2020
DVY	ISHARES SELECT	11/30/2020	VIS	VANGUARD INDUSTRIAL ETF	11/30/2020
IGSB	ISHARES TR ISHARES 1-5	No Date Reported	VAW	VANGUARD MATERIALS ETF	09/30/2020
IGIB	ISHARES TR ISHARES 5-10	No Date Reported	BND	VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MKT	No Date Reported
IYK	ISHARES U.S. CONSUMER	11/30/2020	DGRW	WISDOMTREE U.S. QUALITY	11/30/2020
IYF	ISHARES U.S. FINANCIAL	11/30/2020	DTD	WISDOMTREE US TOTAL	11/30/2020
IYH	ISHARES U.S. HEALTHCARE	11/30/2020			

Size and Style Analysis - Summary



As of Close of Business: 01/13/2021

	Current Holdings	Custom N	1odel		All Equity compared t	o Custom Model		
Size And Style	Total Holdings(%) 0% 50%	Current(%)	Model(%)	Gap- Model vs. Current(%)	ML Holdings(\$)	Model(\$)	Gap- Model vs. Holdings(\$)	
■ Equity								
Large Cap Growth		45.09	33.00	(12.09)	2,246,831	2,462,648	215,817	
Large Cap Value		28.10	26.00	(2.10)	1,400,141	1,940,268	540,127	
Small/Mid Cap Growth		14.84	8.00	(6.84)	739,247	597,006	(142,241)	
Small/Mid Cap Value		11.30	8.00	(3.30)	563,168	597,006	33,837	
International Equity		0.47	25.00	24.53	23,399	1,865,643	1,842,243	
Equities Blend		0.21	0.00	(0.21)	10,270	0	(10,270)	
Total Equity Assets					4,983,057			

^{*} Total represents the sum of all cash and cash equivalents including short positions with associated credit balances.

Size and Style Analysis - Summary



As of Close of Business: 01/13/2021

Date of Composition Information Obtained for Pooled Investments

If the accounts included in this analysis hold mutual funds, closed end funds, annuities, 529 portfolios, or external account proxies, the portfolio holdings reported by the fund as of the date identified below are reflected in the current portfolio analysis. Note that mutual funds change their portfolio holdings on a regular (often daily) basis. Accordingly, this analysis may not accurately reflect the current composition of the accounts included.

Mutual Funds

Mutuai Funus					
Security	Security Description	Data As Of	Security	Security Description	Data As Of
PHSZX	PGIM JENNISON	11/30/2020			
Exchange Traded Funds					
Security	Security Description	Data As Of	Security	Security Description	Data As Of
QQQ	INVESCO QQQ TR SER 1	11/30/2020	IYW	ISHARES U.S. TECHNOLOGY	11/30/2020
DGRO	ISH TR CORE DIVID GROWTH	11/30/2020	VOX	VANGUARD COMMUNICATION	11/30/2020
SHY	ISHARES 1-3 YEAR	11/30/2020	VCR	VANGUARD CONSUMER	11/30/2020
IEI	ISHARES 3-7 YEAR	11/30/2020	VIG	VANGUARD DIVIDEND	11/30/2020
IWR	ISHARES RUSSELL MIDCAP	11/30/2020	VYM	VANGUARD HIGH DVD YIELD	11/30/2020
DVY	ISHARES SELECT	11/30/2020	VIS	VANGUARD INDUSTRIAL ETF	11/30/2020
IGSB	ISHARES TR ISHARES 1-5	11/30/2020	VAW	VANGUARD MATERIALS ETF	09/30/2020
IGIB	ISHARES TR ISHARES 5-10	11/30/2020	BND	VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MKT	11/30/2020
IYK	ISHARES U.S. CONSUMER	11/30/2020	DGRW	WISDOMTREE U.S. QUALITY	11/30/2020
IYF	ISHARES U.S. FINANCIAL	11/30/2020	DTD	WISDOMTREE US TOTAL	11/30/2020
IYH	ISHARES U.S. HEALTHCARE	11/30/2020			